

## CODE INDEX

A	Section		Section
ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		
ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.		
Applicable offenses against public safety .....	20-136 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale			
Definitions .....	2-1246		
Disposition of towed abandoned property .....	2-1249		
Police department, authority of			
Towing abandoned property on			
Right-of-way and public land .....	2-1247		
Private Property.....	2-1248		
Redemption of abandoned property .....	2-1250		
Sale of abandoned property by city.....	2-1251		
ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety .....	20-136 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
ABANDONMENT Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31		
Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Animal cruelty and protection.....	5-31 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
ABUSE OF ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS Provisions.....	25-90 et seq.		
ACCIDENTS Towing provisions .....	28-261 et seq.		
See: TRAFFIC			
ACCOUNTING Finance department functions .....	2-199		
See: FINANCES			
ACTIONS Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS			
ACTS Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code.....	1-5		
ADJUSTMENT Zoning board of adjustment .....	2-516 et seq.		
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT			
		ADMINISTRATION	
		Administrative code, title cited.....	2-1
		See: FINANCES	
		Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
		Boards, officers and departments	
		Rules and regulations filed with city clerk .....	2-7
		Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
		Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed	
		City clerk	
		Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc. ....	2-7
		City datum.....	2-4
		City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
		See: CITY MANAGER	
		City seal .....	2-5
		Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
		Council policies, implementation .....	2-2
		See: CITY COUNCIL	
		Departments and other agencies of city.	
		See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed	
		Finance department.....	2-196 et seq.
		Fire department .....	2-211 et seq.
		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
		Health department.....	2-231 et seq.
		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
		Official flag .....	2-6
		Open meetings and open records	
		Adoption of policy regarding .....	2-1300 et seq.
		Parks and recreation board.....	2-671 et seq.
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		Retirement system.....	2-1126 et seq.
		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
		ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING CITATIONS	
		Appeals .....	2-1438
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1441
		Dismissal .....	2-1436
		Enforcement.....	7-35, 7-367
		General .....	2-1435
		Penalty schedule.....	2-1439
		Collection of penalty.....	2-1440
		Review .....	2-1437
		ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS	
		Administrative hearing notice.....	2-1401
		Appeal .....	2-1400
		To circuit court.....	2-1404
		Citation .....	2-1420
		Appeals.....	2-1423
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1426
		Content.....	2-1420(b)
		Dismissal.....	2-1421

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS--Cont'd	Section	ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd	Section
Penalty schedule .....	2-1424	Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES	
Collection of penalty .....	2-1425	Posting and display .....	8-524
Review .....	2-1422	Renewal procedure .....	8-527
Service .....	2-1420(c)	Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal .....	8-525
When allowed .....	2-1420(a)	Location of establishment .....	8-523
Limitation .....	2-1405	Manager's permit .....	8-517
Resolution of case prior to hearing .....	2-1401	Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation	
Ruling of hearing officer .....	2-1403	Permits. See herein: Licenses	
		Regulations, promulgation .....	8-480
		Violations	
		Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders .....	8-528
		Informal disposition of case .....	8-529
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD		ADVERTISING	
Compensation .....	2-489	Amplifiers for advertising	
Meetings .....	2-488	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Members .....	2-486	See: NOISE	
Minutes .....	2-490	Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars	
Powers and duties .....	2-491	Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises	
Terms .....	2-487	Permits for advertising .....	3-4
ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE		Handbill distributors .....	8-301 et seq.
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2	Commercial handbills	
		Depositing in public places .....	3-36
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		Compliance .....	3-34
Application of other provisions .....	8-478	Definitions .....	3-31
Compliance with other city ordinances .....	8-522	Exceptions .....	3-33
Conduct and operation		Placing on premises contrary to request or notice .....	3-39
Adult arcades .....	8-560	Private premises	
Adult cabarets .....	8-561	Manner of distribution on .....	3-40
Alcohol liquor offenses .....	8-559	Public places	
Customer conduct .....	8-559	Depositing in, distributing in .....	3-35, 3-36
Hours of operation .....	8-556	Purpose of provisions .....	3-32
Manager on premises .....	8-557	Other applicable requirements.	
Minors prohibited on premises .....	8-558	See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable	
Definitions .....	8-477	See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS	
Entertainer's permit .....	8-517	Uninhabited, vacant premises	
Findings and policies, declaration .....	8-476	Placing in .....	3-38
Inspectors and inspections .....	8-479	Vehicles, placing in or on .....	3-37
Licenses and permits		Handbills and circulars	
Adult entertainment business license .....	8-516	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Adult entertainment permit		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Managers and entertainers .....	8-517	Lawful advertisements, destroying .....	3-6
Appeal .....	8-528	Liquidation sales .....	12-32
Applications .....	8-519	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
Approval or disapproval .....	8-521	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Investigations re .....	8-520	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Classification and fees .....	8-518	Park or public grounds	
Compliance with other city ordinances .....	8-522	Advertising in .....	3-3
Enforcement of orders, stay of .....	8-528	Posting without permission .....	3-5
Establishment location .....	8-523	Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc.	
Hearing procedure .....	8-526	Affixing or attaching advertisements to .....	3-2
Investigation of applicant .....	8-520	Streets or in parks	
		Carrying advertisements in or on .....	3-1
		Taxicab advertising restrictions .....	30-109
		See: TAXICABS	

## CODE INDEX

ADVERTISING FOR BIDS	Section
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING	
Established .....	2-641
Functions and duties .....	2-643
Membership .....	2-641
Organization and procedure .....	2-642
AFFIDAVITS	
Affidavits made in behalf of city.....	13-44
False affidavit .....	20-352
AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
AGENCIES OF CITY	
Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
City clerk records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)
Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
AGENDA	
Council meetings and agenda.....	2-41
AGING PERSONS	
Advisory commission on aging.....	2-641 et seq.
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....	7-216 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>AIR POLLUTION</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions ..... 17-265</li> <li>Enforcement; order of abatement..... 17-266</li> <li>Fire code amendments re..... 16-32</li> <li>Particulate matter                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prevention from becoming airborne ..... 17-267</li> </ul> </li> <li>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</li> </ul> </li> <li>Smoke free indoor air workplaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</li> <li>See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</li> </ul> </li> <li>Visible air contaminants                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emission of..... 17-268</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....2-331 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIRCRAFT</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aviation board .....2-656 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: AVIATION BOARD</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIRPORT.</b> See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aircraft producing unlawful noises..... 20-223(d)</li> </ul> <p><b>ALARM SYSTEMS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Automatic dialing devices ..... 20-407</li> <li>Definitions ..... 20-401</li> <li>Designated responsible party..... 20-406</li> <li>False alarm penalties ..... 20-404</li> <li>New systems ..... 20-405</li> <li>Nonliability of city..... 20-402</li> <li>Permit fee..... 20-403</li> </ul> <p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alcoholic liquor                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening, use of package upon premises                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vehicles, serving or delivering in ..... 4-66</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amusement places                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject</li> <li>License fee ..... 4-109(1)</li> <li>License requirements..... 4-101</li> <li>Schedule of nonalcoholic sales ..... 4-94</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bartlett Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in ..... 4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Beer                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Brandy or wine manufacturer                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>License ..... 4-120</li> <li>Fee ..... 4-122</li> <li>Right to sell..... 4-121</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caterers, temporary permit .....4-104</li> <li>Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor license regulations .....4-102</li> <li>Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for..... 4-102</li> <li>Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations.... 4-203</li> </ul> </li> <li>Churches and schools                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of liquor prohibited near ..... 4-97</li> </ul> </li> <li>Consumption of intoxicating liquor..... 4-103                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>License fee ..... 4-109</li> </ul> </li> <li>Dancing, semi-nude ..... 4-11</li> <li>Dealers                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Licenses                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applications ..... 4-197</li> <li>Investigation of applicant ..... 4-198</li> <li>Requirements ..... 4-196</li> <li>Taxes, other charges, etc., payment..... 4-200</li> <li>Term of..... 4-202</li> <li>Payment, conditions ..... 4-201</li> </ul> </li> <li>Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Definitions..... 4-1</li> <li>Disturbing the peace                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when..... 4-114</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drivers license                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reproduction or alteration ..... 4-10</li> </ul> </li> <li>Fees for licenses                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In general..... 4-109</li> <li>Manufacture of wine or brandy ..... 4-122</li> </ul> </li> <li>Food sales certification                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Habitual drunkards                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of intoxicants to..... 4-64                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See herein: Intoxicating Liquor</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sale of nonintoxicating beer to..... 4-174</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hours of sale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain holidays occurring on Sunday ..... 4-69</li> <li>Generally ..... 4-68</li> </ul> </li> <li>Huston Wyeth Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hyde Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Illegal sale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Renting premises for ..... 4-7</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intoxicating liquor                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amusement places, generally ..... 4-101</li> <li>Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on ..... 4-105</li> </ul> </li> <li>Dealers                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Federal, state and municipal laws                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dealers to comply with..... 4-61</li> </ul> </li> <li>Definitions..... 4-1</li> <li>Employees, responsibility for acts of ..... 4-62</li> <li>Hours of sale                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain holidays occurring on Sunday ..... 4-69</li> <li>Generally ..... 4-68</li> </ul> </li> <li>Licensed premises to be open to public view ..... 4-67</li> <li>Licensee responsible for acts of employees ..... 4-62</li> </ul> </li> <li>Licenses                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suspension and revocation ..... 4-13</li> </ul> </li> <li>Off-premises consumption                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of retailer packaged alcoholic beverages                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in containers..... 4-106</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section
Prohibited sale .....	4-173	Minors	
Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations ...	4-203	Age, misrepresenting to obtain products .....	4-38, 4-147
Krug Park		Allowing person under 21 years of age to drink or possess intoxicating liquor.....	4-39
Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in .....	4-4	Dealers	
Licenses		Prohibited hours of sale .....	4-172
Amusement places. See herein that subject		Signs to be displayed .....	4-171
Applications.....	4-92	Entering premises .....	4-9
Investigation .....	4-96	Intoxicating liquor offenses.	
Assignable or transferable, as to .....	4-111	See herein: Intoxicating Liquor	
Consumption of intoxicating liquor (COL) .....	4-109(2)	Misrepresentation of age to obtain intoxicants.....	4-38, 4-147
Fee overcharges and undercharges.....	4-5	Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein:	
Fee		Nonintoxicating Beer	
In general .....	4-109	Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor .....	4-37
Manufacturer or wine or brandy .....	4-122	Sell or handle liquor, when.....	4-12
Holder of suspended license to display		Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited .....	4-64, 4-174
suspension order, etc. ....	4-16	Minors and certain other persons	
Manufacture of wine or brandy .....	4-120	Employment.....	4-8
Microbrewery .....	4-119	Sell or handle liquor or beer, when.....	4-12
Occupation tax exemption.....	4-112	Non-intoxicating beer	
Payment of taxes, other charges required .....	4-108	Consumption of.....	4-103
Penalty for late payment.....	4-2	Dealers	
Qualifications of licensee .....	4-95	Licenses	
Requirements generally .....	4-91	Suspension, revocation and/or imposition of an administrative penalty on licenses .....	4-13
Retail five percent beer by the drink dealer .....	4-109(4)	Limited picnic permit to sell.....	4-203
Retail five percent beer and light wine by the drink dealer.....	4-109(3)	Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited.....	4-173
Retail liquor by the drink dealer.....	4-109(5)	Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject	
Retail original package five percent beer dealer...	4-109(7)	Minors. See also herein that subject	
Retail sale of liquor and beer by the drink .....	4-109(8)	Purchase or possession by .....	4-146
Server .....	4-18	Sale or supply to.....	4-174
Fee .....	4-18(c)	Not-for-profit organizations.....	4-102
Reapplication penalty .....	4-18(g)	Occupation tax	
Sunday alcohol sales .....	4-100	Exemption.....	4-112
Sunday by drink license .....	4-109(9)	Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein:	
Sunday original package license .....	4-109(10)	Intoxicating Liquor	
Suspended license dispensing liquor after .....	4-16	Off-premises consumption	
Suspended license holder		Sale of retailer packaged alcoholic beverages in containers .....	4-106
Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to .....	4-17	Open containers.....	4-104, 4-203
Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation.....	4-114	Penalties and violations	
Tasting license .....	4-118	For sellers and sellers who may be an owner.....	4-15
Term, duration .....	4-110	Penalty for late payment of license fees.....	4-2
Termination of licensed businesses.....	4-113	Permits	
Wholesale dealer .....	4-109(11)	Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject	
Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		Temporary	
Liquor-by-the-drink		Location permit for caterers and others- .....	4-104
Permit		Picnic permit for certain organizations.....	4-203
Temporary location .....	4-104	Temporary location for liquor by the drink.....	4-104
Prohibition against leaving facility with liquor container.....	4-14	Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle liquor, when .....	4-12
Liquor Control Act, compliance.....	4-61	Poisonous, adulterate substances .....	4-6
Malt liquor		Premises, renting for illegal sale.....	4-7
Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject		Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc.	
Manufacturer of wine or brandy.....	4-120	Sales suspended during .....	4-114
Mayor's proclamation		Public ways and in parks, drinking on.....	4-3
Suspension of sales.....	4-114	Records and inspections of, as to.....	4-62
Microbrewery license .....	4-119		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</b></p> <p>Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses ..... 28-434</p> <p>Reproduction or alteration</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drivers license ..... 4-10</p> <p>Restaurant bar</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses ..... 4-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of food/liquor sales ..... 4-93</p> <p>Retail beer and light wine dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of intoxicating liquor by ..... 4-98</p> <p>Retail dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Retail package dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stock of goods for ..... 4-65</p> <p>Sale by prescription ..... 4-36</p> <p>Sale prohibited, when ..... 4-173</p> <p>Schedule of suspensions, revocations and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative penalties ..... 4-19</p> <p>Schools and churches</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of liquor prohibited near ..... 4-97</p> <p>Semi-nude dancing ..... 4-11</p> <p>Server license ..... 4-18</p> <p>Sunday alcohol sales ..... 4-100</p> <p>Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation ..... 4-114</p> <p>Tasting ..... 4-118</p> <p>Taxes, other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of prerequisite to licensing ..... 4-108</p> <p>Temporary</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Location permit for caterers and others ..... 4-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Picnic permit for certain organizations ..... 4-203</p> <p>Theaters, dispensing in ..... 4-63</p> <p>Violations and penalties ..... 4-15</p> <p>Wine or brandy manufacturer</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">License ..... 4-120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee ..... 4-122</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Right to sell ..... 4-121</p> <p>Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of ..... 4-6</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE</b></p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to ..... 28-263</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS</b></p> <p>Solar Energy Systems (SES) ..... 31-360 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</p> <p>Wind Energy Conversion Systems ..... 31-350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>AMBULANCES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <p><b>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD</b></p> <p>Created ..... 2-816</p> <p>Function and duties ..... 2-819</p> <p>Membership ..... 2-817</p> <p>Organization and procedure ..... 2-818</p>	<p><b>AMMUNITION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p><b>AMPLIFIERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations ..... 4-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">License fee schedule ..... 8-67</p> <p><b>AND, OR</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>ANIMALS AND FOWL</b></p> <p>Adoption</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats ..... 5-146</p> <p>Animal cruelty and protection</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abused and neglected animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of ..... 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal abuse ..... 5-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal neglect ..... 5-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Breeders permit required ..... 5-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cruelty ..... 5-37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions ..... 5-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dyeing or artificially coloring ..... 5-43</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sale of dyed or artificially colored animals and fowl ..... 5-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exceptions ..... 5-36</p> <p>Fights</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping place or aiding ..... 5-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibited ..... 5-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spectators at dogfights ..... 5-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fastening animal to object, prohibited ..... 5-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing enclosure requirements for dogs ..... 5-108</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Litter permit required ..... 5-98</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Killing, wounding, capturing ..... 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Neglected or abused animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of ..... 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Impoundment ..... 5-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parent or guardian of minor</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Responsibility ..... 5-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poisoning ..... 5-38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of certain animals and fowl ..... 5-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Squirrels, birds, wildlife</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Killing, wounding, capturing ..... 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tethering, unlawful restraint of dog ..... 5-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shelter contract users, fee ..... 5-147</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal swap meets and carnivals, permit required ..... 5-7</p> <p>Beekeeping</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions ..... 5-171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exemptions ..... 5-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Requirements for ..... 5-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping within corporate limits ..... 5-172</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section	ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section
Power of director to remove or destroy bees .....	5-176	Registration and vaccination of dogs	
Subsequent development of adjacent properties.....	5-174	Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to	
Water facilities.....	5-175	registration .....	5-118
Breeders permit required .....	5-99	Certificate, tag evidencing registration.....	5-119
Burying deceased animals .....	5-8	Collar, harness, registration tag, removal.....	5-124
Carcasses of dead animals, disposal.....	20-193	Duplicate tags or checks .....	5-122
Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats		Exemptions .....	5-116
Cremation services and fees .....	5-102	Fee for registration.....	5-120
Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection		Records of registration.....	5-121
Dangerous and prohibited animals.....	5-3	Replacement dog, registration of.....	5-123
Dead animals and fowl, removal required .....	5-6	Required .....	5-117
Disposal		Unlicensed dogs.....	5-125
Deceased animals .....	5-8	Requirements of certain dogs .....	5-148
Unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats .....	5-144	Restraint of dog, unlawful .....	5-107
Disposition of abused and neglected animals .....	5-46	Vaccination required.....	5-117
Dog park .....	5-106	Vicious dog, determination.....	5-89
Dogs and cats		Keeping vicious dog .....	5-90
Abandonment .....	5-97	Waste, removal from property.....	5-105
Adoption .....	5-146	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject		See: NOISE	
Animal shelter contract users, fee .....	5-147	Housing enclosure requirements for dogs .....	5-108
Apprehension of cats considered nuisance .....	5-101	IMPACT program.....	5-104
Biting dogs, cats or other animals .....	5-95	Impoundment	
Breeders permit required.....	5-99	Animal shelter contract users, fee.....	5-147
Canine good citizen program .....	5-103	Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats	
Confinement of female dogs in heat .....	5-94	Public impounder.....	5-2
Cremation services and fees.....	5-102	Litter permit required.....	5-98
Definitions .....	5-86	Livestock and fowl	
Disposal		Distance requirements for keeping livestock .....	5-65
Deceased animals .....	5-8	Fowl at large .....	5-62
Unclaimed animals .....	5-144	Impounded animals or fowl, disposition .....	5-61
Dog park .....	5-106	Impoundment	
Dogs at large.....	5-93	Animal shelter contract users, fee.....	5-147
Destruction of.....	5-142	Fowl at large .....	5-62
Enforcement.....	5-87	Livestock at large.....	5-64
Handling fee .....	5-145	Livestock at large.....	5-64
Housing enclosure requirements for dogs.....	5-108	Manner of keeping fowl .....	5-63
Impoundment		Public sale of livestock	
Dogs at large .....	5-141	Location restrictions .....	5-67
Redemption.....	5-143	Stables, pens, other enclosures	
Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats		Maintenance; waste disposal .....	5-66
Disposal.....	5-144	Microchip fee .....	5-126
Individual management for protection of animal		Miniature pigs	
care and treatment (IMPACT) program.....	5-104	Damaging the property of others.....	5-205
Injuring or destroying property of others		Definitions.....	5-200
considered nuisance.....	5-101	Enforcement.....	5-203
Kennels .....	5-92	Keeping a pot belly pig or other similar	
Litter permit required .....	5-98	Domestic miniature pig.....	5-201
Microchip fee.....	5-126	Registration .....	5-202
Nuisance declared, when.....	5-91	Running at large .....	5-204
Park restrictions .....	21-62(b)	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Pens or enclosures, maintenance.....	5-96	Pigs, domestic pigs, Vietnamese pot belly pigs, etc	
Public impounder, interference with.....	5-88	Regulations for keeping.....	5-200 et seq.
Redemption.....	5-143	Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection	
Certain dogs.....	5-148	Public impounder .....	5-2



## CODE INDEX

<p>ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd</p> <p>Railing, fence, tree, hydrant</p> <p>Fastening animal to..... 5-5</p> <p>Riding, driving, herding in public places ..... 5-4</p> <p>Slaughterhouse regulations..... 17-130</p> <p>See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>Squirrels, rabbits, quail, etc.</p> <p>Hunting and trapping in parks..... 21-63</p> <p>Tethering</p> <p>Animals at prohibited places ..... 5-5</p> <p>Unlawful restraint of dog ..... 5-107</p> <p>Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats..... 5-146</p> <p>Vicious animals ..... 5-3</p> <p>Violations and penalties..... 5-1</p> <p>Waste disposal ..... 5-66</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>ANTENNAS, AERIALS, RADIO</p> <p>AERIALS, ETC.</p> <p>Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. .... 20-53</p> <p>See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>ANTIQUA, AUCTION, GUN, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METAL/COINS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS</p> <p>Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67</p> <p>Definitions ..... 23-61</p> <p>Holding period for precious gems and metals ..... 23-63</p> <p>Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64</p> <p>Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66</p> <p>Penalty 23-68</p> <p>Receiving stolen property..... 23-65</p> <p>Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>APARTMENTS, APARTMENT HOTELS</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p>See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>APPEALS</p> <p>Administrative building citation appeals..... 2-1438</p> <p>Ambulances/emergency medical services vehicles-- permit denied revoked or suspended..... 17-281</p> <p>Appeals relative to denial, etc., of a permit or license. See that permit license certificate, etc., as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p>Building and fire prevention code</p> <p>board of appeals..... 2-696 et seq.</p> <p>Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p>See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p>Electrical standards. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p>Fire Prevention Code Board of Appeals</p> <p>See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .... 7-216 et seq.</p> <p>See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Mechanical standards. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p>Nuisance abatement appeals..... 15-33</p> <p>See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Plumber's examining and appeals board ..... 2-601 et seq.</p>	<p>APPEALS--Cont'd</p> <p>See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p>Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.</p> <p>See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>Various boards of appeals. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment..... 2-516 et seq.</p> <p>See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>APPLIANCES, RECEPTACLES, ETC.</p> <p>Applicable offenses against public safety ..... 20-136 et seq.</p> <p>See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>APPRENTICE PLUMBERS</p> <p>Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.</p> <p>See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>APPROPRIATIONS. See also: FINANCES</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6</p> <p>See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>ARCHITECTURE.</p> <p>Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p>See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>ARENAS</p> <p>Civic. See: CIVIC ARENA</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p>See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p>See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ARRESTS</p> <p>Escape or attempted escape from custody..... 20-359</p> <p>Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq.</p> <p>See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Resisting or interfering with ..... 20-355</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>ART GALLERIES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS</b>            Collection of abatement costs.....25-401(c)            Depositing merchandise or offensive                substances on public way - abatement ..... 25-400            Appeal of assessment..... 25-403            Obstructions on public ways – abatement.....25-400            Noncompliance with order of directors.....25-401                Authority.....25-401(a)                Collection of abatement costs and                    associated fines .....25-401(c)                Notice ..... 25-401(b)            Storage, redemption sale ..... 25-402</p> <p><b>ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>ARTISTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Tattooing regulations ..... 17-221            See: TATTOOING</p> <p><b>ASSAULT</b>            Bodily injury ..... 20-26</p> <p><b>ASSEMBLIES</b>            Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq.            See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            Disturbing religious worship ..... 20-189            Open meetings and open records of governing bodies                Adoption of policy.....2-1300 et seq.            Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)            Riots, duties of police ..... 2-303                Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)            School premises, disorderly conduct.....20-190 et seq.            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>ASSESSMENTS.</b> See also: FINANCES            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re .....25-1 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER                PUBLIC WAYS            Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>	<p><b>ASSOCIATIONS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Applicable code definitions and                rules for interpreting Code.....1-2</p> <p><b>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>ATTORNEYS</b>            Appointment of attorney by judge..... 13-36            See: COURTS            Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.            See: LAW DEPARTMENT            Fees ..... 1-19            Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>AUCTION DEALERS</b>            Daily reports by dealers to police chief .....23-67            Definitions .....23-61            Holding period for precious gems and metals.....23-63            Minors, receiving stolen property from.....23-64            Owners or employees on premises .....23-66            Penalty .....23-68            Receiving stolen property .....23-65            Records required .....23-62</p> <p><b>AUDITORIUMS</b> ..... Section            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>AUTHORITY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Offenses against ..... 20-351 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p><b>AUTOMOBILE HORNS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>AUTOMOBILES.</b> See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND                OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p><b>AVIATION</b>            Aviation board                Established .....2-656                Functions.....2-657                Meetings.....2-656                Organization.....2-656            Department of public works and                transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND                TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT            Municipal airport..... 6-26 et seq.            See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

**B**

<p><b>BAIL</b> Section          Appearance bonds in municipal court..... 13-38 et seq.          See: MUNICIPAL COURT</p> <p><b>BALL GAMES</b>          Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-68          See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC.</b>          Depository agreements ..... 2-1070          Finance department functions ..... 2-199          See: FINANCES</p> <p><b>BARBITURATES</b>          Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq.          See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>BARNs AND STABLES</b>          Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.          See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC.</b>          Excavation requirements ..... 25-107          See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC          WAYS          Miscellaneous street and sidewalk          regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq          See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC          WAYS          Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq.          See: PARKS AND RECREATION          Removal or destruction..... 20-104          See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p><b>BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC.</b>          Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.          See: DISCRIMINATION          Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view ..... 4-67          Intoxicating liquor provisions.          See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES          Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.          See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO          Smoke free indoor air workplaces          and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.          See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES          AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>BARTLETT PARK</b>          Alcoholic beverage offenses ..... 4-4          See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES          Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57          See: PARKS AND RECREATION          Parking restrictions ..... 28-691          See: TRAFFIC</p>	<p><b>BASEMENTS</b> Section          Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.          See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>BASKETBALL</b>          Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.          See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>BATHTUBS</b>          Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.          See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>BED TAX</b>          Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) ..... 27-276 et seq.          See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>BEEKEEPING</b>          Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.          See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>BEER AND WINE</b>          Alcoholic beverage regulations ..... 4-1 et seq.          See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>BENCHMARK.</b> See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS          City datum established ..... 2-4</p> <p><b>BICYCLES</b>          General regulations ..... 28-926 et seq.          Motorized bicycle          Equipment ..... 28-943          Licensed required to operate on roadways ..... 28-929          Proof of financial responsibility ..... 28-231          Riding in          Business district ..... 20-140(a)          Park facilities ..... 20-140(b)</p> <p><b>BILLIARD PARLORS</b>          Amusement places generally.          See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES          Closing hours ..... 8-126          Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.          See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO          Smoke free indoor air workplaces          and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.          See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES          AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>BIRDS</b>          Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.          See: ANIMALS AND FOWL          Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222          See: NOISE          Hunting and trapping in parks ..... 21-63</p> <p><b>BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS</b>          Maintenance ..... 17-1</p>
---	--

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS</b> Section            Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.            See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>BLASTING AGENTS.</b> See:            EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p><b>BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>BLOCK PARKING ZONES</b>            Listed .....28-1597            Parking restrictions .....28-671</p> <p><b>BLOWERS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC.</b>            Created .....2-681            Duties .....2-684            Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .... 7-216 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS            Meetings .....2-683            Membership .....2-682</p> <p><b>BOARDINGHOUSES</b>            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq.            See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS</b>            Administrative Violation Review Board.....2-486 et seq.            See: ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD            Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq.            See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING            Americans with disabilities act compliance            board .....2-816 et seq.            See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD            Appointment, removal, resignation of members.....2-472            Aviation board .....2-656 et seq.            See: AVIATION            City clerk records or documents, duties re .....2-142(b)(13)            Community police advisory committee .....2-631 et seq.            See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE            Council and committee investigations ..... 2-89            Other matters regarding rules of order            See: CITY COUNCIL            Downtown review board .....2-711 et seq            See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD            Electrical standards appeals board .....2-741 et seq.            See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD            Enhanced enterprise zone board            See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p>	<p><b>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd</b> Section</p> <p>Fire prevention code board of appeals            See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE  <b>BOARD OF APPEALS</b>            Industrial development authority            Bonds, approval .....2-127            Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.            See: LANDMARK COMMISSION            Library board..... 2-501 et seq.            See: LIBRARY BOARD            Mechanical standards board of appeals ..... 2-726 et seq.            See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS            Members .....2-471            Minutes .....2-475            Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.            Organization and procedure.....2-473            Parks and recreation board..... 2-671 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq.            See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES            Planning commission ..... 2-531 et seq.            See: PLANNING COMMISSION            Powers .....2-474            Qualifications of members.....2-471            References to officials, boards, etc.            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Removal of members .....2-472            Resignation of members .....2-472            Rules and regulations filed with city clerk .....2-7            Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of            St. Joseph, Missouri ..... 2-551 et seq.            See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI            Terms of office.....2-471            Tourism commission..... 2-771 et seq.            See: Tourism Commission            Traffic commission ..... 2-861 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC            Traffic violation bureau .....13-32            See: COURTS            Tree Board.....2-846, 25-303 et seq.            See: TREE BOARD            Zoning board of adjustment..... 2-516 et seq.            See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BOATS</b>            Alcoholic liquor sales .....4-105            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>BODYGUARDS</b>            Private police services and security services ..... 8-451 et seq.            See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p>
---	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>BOILERS AND HEATERS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....7-216 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS</p>	<p><b>BRIDGES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.            See: ADVERTISING</p>
<p><b>BOMB RAIDS</b>            Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.            See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p>	<p><b>BROKERAGE SERVICES</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
<p><b>BONDS</b>            Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc. .... 13-38 et seq.            See: COURTS            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES            City manager, bond and oath of .....2-158            Finance department functions ..... 2-199            See: FINANCES            Other bond and oath requirements.            See particular officers as indexed            Purchasing agent.....2-113            Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....2-1181 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Taxicab certificates, liability, etc.            See: TAXICABS</p>	<p><b>BUCHANAN COUNTY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>BUDGET</b>            Finance department functions.....2-199</p>
<p><b>BOOKKEEPING</b>            Finance department functions .....2-199            See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p>	<p><b>BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE</b>  <b>BOARD OF APPEALS</b>            Created, organization .....2-696            Powers and responsibilities.....2-698            Qualifications .....2-697</p>
<p><b>BORDELLOS</b>            Prostitution generally.....20-301 et seq.            See: PROSTITUTION</p>	<p><b>BUILDING CODE</b>            Board of Appeals ..... 2-696 et seq.            Procedures to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq.            Publication of rules and regulations, as to ..... 2-7(c)</p>
<p><b>BOULEVARDS</b>            Openings, driveways into, driving across ..... 21-2            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.</p>	<p><b>BUILDING SEWERS</b>            Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.            See: PLUMBING CODE</p>
<p><b>BOUNDARIES</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p>	<p><b>BUILDINGS</b>            Administrative building citations ..... 2-1435 et seq.            Amendments                Building code. See herein that subject            Boarded up .....7-327            BOCA National Building Code.....2-761                Amendments and changes .....7-33                Building code. See also herein that subject            Building code ..... 2-7(c)                Adopted, incorporated by reference .....7-32                Amendments and changes .....7-33                Electrical code. See herein that subject                Existing building code ..... 7-410 et seq.                Violations and penalties, amendments .....7-6            Building fee schedule.....7-400            Building permits. See herein: Permits            Building sewers                Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.                See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL                Amendments and changes .....7-34            Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES            Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code            Construction or repairing                Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222                See: NOISE</p>
<p><b>BOWLING ALLEYS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions .....18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	
<p><b>BOX ELDERS</b>            Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p>	
<p><b>BOXES, OPENING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p>	
<p><b>BOXING CONTEST</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions .....18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	
<p><b>BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT</b>            Peace disturbances .....20-186 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p>	

## CODE INDEX

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
Dangerous buildings		Exceptions.....	7-107(b)
Administrative liability.....	7-358	Experience.....	7-111
Appeals.....	7-362	Fees.....	7-109(d)
Chief building official		Liability insurance.....	7-115
Duties.....	7-354	License classes.....	7-108
Cost of performance.....	7-363	Permit issuance.....	7-117
Designation.....	7-351	Place of business.....	7-114
Emergency repair vacation or demolition.....	7-360	Purpose.....	7-106
Enforcement by administrative building		Reapplication.....	7-109(g)
citation.....	7-367	Reciprocity.....	7-109(b)
Entry into dangerous buildings.....	7-356	Renewal of license.....	7-113
Historically significant contents and other contents		Required.....	7-107(a)
Salvage of.....	7-365	Supervision of work, etc.....	7-118
Inspector(s), duties.....	7-353	Suspension or revocation of license.....	7-113
Insurance proceeds used for demolition.....	7-364	Transferability prohibited.....	7-109(e)
Notice.....	7-357	Traveling electricians.....	7-112
Sidewalks, streets and other ways		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Authority to close.....	7-361	Permits and inspections	
Standards for repair, vacation or demolition.....	7-352	Application.....	7-87
Violations, penalties.....	7-355	Connection of electrical supply to installation.....	7-92
Definitions.....	7-4	Drawings, specifications, correction of.....	7-89
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Exempt work.....	7-406
Demolition, wrecking, razing of structures		Expiration.....	7-8
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Fees.....	7-90, 7-401
Department of planning and		Inspection and certification of work.....	7-91
community development.....	2-281 et seq.	Issuance, effect.....	7-89
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Licensing of master electricians. See herein that subject	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Department of public works		Restrictions.....	7-88
and transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	Title.....	7-56
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		Variances, approval.....	7-75
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Electrical wiring	
Development plan		Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.	Enforcement by administrative building citation.....	7-35
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Exemption from fees.....	7-7
Downtown Review Board.....	2-711 et seq.	Existing building code adopted.....	7-410
Electrical code		Amendments and changes.....	7-411
Administrator; personnel.....	7-71	Fee schedules	
Adoption of.....	7-60	Building fee.....	7-400
Alternate materials, methods and		Electrical fees.....	7-401
devices of construction.....	7-74	Individual trade licensing fees.....	7-408
Amendments to.....	7-61	Mechanical fees.....	7-402
Appeals.....	7-73	Other building regulation related fees.....	7-404
City electrical inspector		Plumbing fees.....	7-403
Employment qualifications.....	7-72(c)	Fire code.....	16-31 et seq.
Office created, powers, duties, etc.....	7-72	See: FIRE PREVENTION	
Damages, liability for.....	7-76	Frost protection	
Definitions.....	7-57	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Electrical fee schedule.....	7-401	Historic buildings or structures	
Licensing of electricians		Preservation.....	31-170 et seq.
Appeals.....	7-109(f) & 7-110(b)	Review.....	7-380 et seq.
Application.....	7-109(a)	House moving	
Continuing education.....	7-111	Deposit required.....	7-3(b)
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-116	Use of deposit.....	7-3(c)
Duration of license.....	7-113	Permits	
Examinations.....	7-110	Availability of permit.....	7-3(d)
		Inspection of.....	7-3(e)
		Required.....	7-3(a)

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
House numbering		Miscellaneous building regulations .....	7-450
Code amendments and changes .....	7-33	Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code .....	7-1
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	New construction	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Inspections		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Permit, inspection of.....	7-3(e)	Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-25 et seq.
Insurance		See: NUISANCES	
Code amendments and changes .....	7-33	One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code	
Land Bank		Adopted, incorporated by reference .....	7-32
St. Joseph Land Bank .....	2-1501 et seq.	Owner of rental property	
Landmark Commission .....	2-616 et seq.	Disclosure of name of.....	7-2
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Penalties .....	7-405
Liability for damages.....	7-5	Permits	
Licenses		Electrical code. See herein that subject	
Building permits. See herein: Permits		Exempt work.....	7-406
Licensing of master electricians.....	7-106 et seq.	Expiration.....	7-8
See herein: Electrical Code		Fee schedules	
Limited temporary license exemption.....	7-11	Building.....	7-400
Mechanical code		Electrical .....	7-401
Administrator; personnel.....	7-231	Mechanical .....	7-402
Adopted .....	7-217	Other.....	7-404
Amendments.....	7-218	Plumbing .....	7-403
Boiler and pressure vessels.....	7-219	Fire code.....	16-35
City mechanical inspector .....	7-232	House moving. See herein that subject	
Mechanical fee schedule .....	7-402	No permits for contractors with violations.....	7-409
Title cited.....	7-216	Occupancy permits .....	26-46(j)
Violations, penalties .....	7-6	Partial building permits.....	26-46(l)
Mechanical systems		Penalties .....	7-405
Code amendments and changes .....	7-33	Responsibilities .....	7-9
Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing		Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Administration .....	7-238	Plumber's examining and appeals board .....	2-601 et seq.
Class IM, mechanical trade licenses .....	7-236	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Class IO, individual plant operating engineer		BOARD	
licenses.....	7-237	Plumbing	
Continuing education .....	7-240	Code amendments and changes.....	7-261
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-244	Fee schedule.....	7-403
Delinquency.....	7-238	Plumbing code, adopted.....	7-258
Disclosure .....	7-238	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Display of license .....	7-238	Property maintenance code, adopted.....	7-316
Duration and renewal of license.....	7-241	See: PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC)	
Examination.....	7-239	Registration of vacant residential buildings .....	7-328
Experience .....	7-240	Renovation	
Grandfathering.....	7-238	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Independent testing agency .....	7-239	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Issuance.....	7-238	Responsibilities .....	7-9
Liability insurance .....	7-243	Schedule of fees .....	7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404
License requirements and exceptions .....	7-235	Severability .....	7-10
Multiple licenses.....	7-238	Sidewalk construction and repair,	
Permit issuance .....	7-245	financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
Processing.....	7-238	Subdivision improvements .....	26-126 et seq.
Purpose .....	7-234	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Reapplication .....	7-238	Swimming pools .....	17-81 et seq.
Reciprocity of licensure.....	7-238	See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND	
Registered master .....	7-242	SIMILAR FACILITIES	
Renewal .....	2-241	Throwing articles from	
Supervision .....	7-246	Applicable offenses against public safety ....	20-136 et seq.
Transfer.....	7-238	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Unlawful acts.....	7-247	Trade licensing	
		Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing .....	7-234 et seq.



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>BUILDINGS--Cont'd</b></p> <p>    Unsafe structures and equipment</p> <p>        Changes and amendments re..... 7-33</p> <p>    Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>        See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>    Vacant buildings</p> <p>        Boarded up..... 7-327</p> <p>        Registration..... 7-328</p> <p>    Violations and penalties..... 7-6</p> <p>        Contractors with violations, no permit..... 7-409</p> <p>    Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.</p> <p>        See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>    Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BULLFIGHTS</b></p> <p>    Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>BURGLARY</b></p> <p>    Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.</p> <p>        See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p><b>BURNING</b></p> <p>    Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations 25-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>    Solid waste ..... 24-12</p> <p><b>BUSES</b></p> <p>    Department of public works and ..... 2-316 et seq.</p> <p>        transportation</p> <p>        See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p>    Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p>        See: NOISE</p> <p>    Fares ..... 30-135</p> <p>    Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>        See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>    Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p>        See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>    St. Joseph Transit System..... 30-135 et seq.</p> <p>        See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p>    Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p>        and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p>        See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</b></p> <p>    Doors opening on public ways</p> <p>        Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p>        See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>    Licenses and permits generally ..... 8-36 et seq.</p> <p>        See: LICENSES</p> <p>    Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BUSINESS LOCATIONS</b></p> <p>    Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p>	<p><b>BUSINESS RELOCATION</b></p> <p>    Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>        See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p><b>BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</b></p> <p>    Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-26</p> <p>        See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>C</b></p> <p><b>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</b></p> <p>    Access channels ..... 9-16</p> <p>    Agreement ..... 9-40</p> <p>    Amendments ..... 9-33</p> <p>    Arbitration ..... 9-39</p> <p>    Definitions..... 9-3</p> <p>    Censorship..... 9-27</p> <p>    Compliance with applicable laws ..... 9-5</p> <p>    Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee ..... 9-38</p> <p>    Discriminatory practices prohibited ..... 9-28</p> <p>    Emergency use of facilities..... 9-34</p> <p>    Foreclosure and receivership ..... 9-22</p> <p>    Franchise</p> <p>        Effective date and acceptance of ..... 9-36</p> <p>        Forfeiture of ..... 9-23</p> <p>        Grant of nonexclusive franchise ..... 9-4</p> <p>            To News-Press &amp; Gazette..... 9-1</p> <p>        Renegotiation and review ..... 9-25</p> <p>        Renewal..... 9-24</p> <p>        Sale or transfer of franchise ..... 9-21</p> <p>    Franchise fees..... 9-7</p> <p>        Not franchise fees ..... 9-8</p> <p>    Franchise territory ..... 9-6</p> <p>    General conditions ..... 9-30</p> <p>    General provisions on rights and remedies ..... 9-31</p> <p>    Government and educational channel</p> <p>        Equipment and facilities ..... 9-17</p> <p>    Indemnification ..... 9-19</p> <p>    Landlord-tenant relationship..... 9-29</p> <p>    Letter of credit..... 9-18</p> <p>    Liability and insurance..... 9-20</p> <p>    Limitations of rights..... 9-32</p> <p>    Line extensions ..... 9-11</p> <p>    Regulation of</p> <p>        Programming ..... 9-14</p> <p>        Rates ..... 9-15</p> <p>    Rights of individuals ..... 9-26</p> <p>    Severability ..... 9-35</p> <p>    Short title ..... 9-2</p> <p>    Subscriber service ..... 9-13</p> <p>    System upgrade ..... 9-10</p> <p>    Technical performance and standards ..... 9-12</p> <p>    Use of streets and poles..... 9-9</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd	Section	CARD ROOMS	Section
Video services providers		Amusement places generally.	
Compliance with other laws.....	9-103	See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES	
Continued obligations.....	9-105	Closing hours .....	8-126
Customer service requirements .....	9-102		
Definitions .....	9-100	CARNIVALS	
Educational channels.....	9-104	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Franchise fee.....	9-101	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Government channels.....	9-104	Permit required.....	5-7
Indemnification.....	9-103		
Notice .....	9-107	CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Permits .....	9-103		
Public channels.....	9-104	CATTLE	
Reservation of rights.....	9-106	Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
Rights-of-way regulations .....	9-103	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Written notice .....	9-37		
		CATV	
CABLE TELEVISION		Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. ....	20-53	See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)			
CABLES		CELLARS	
Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...	25-221 et seq.	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
WAYS			
CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC.		CEMETERIES	
Drive-in restaurants .....	20-251 et seq.	Burial of deceased persons	
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		Authority to require immediate burial.....	17-3
AND SHOPPING CENTERS		City cemetery	
Food service establishments, etc. ....	17-106 et seq.	Caretaker	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		Use of dwelling and land .....	10-27
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.	Maintenance.....	10-26
See: DISCRIMINATION		Permit required for burial, disinterment .....	10-1
		Tax exemptions.....	27-43
CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL			
Election provisions .....	14-1	CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT	
See: ELECTIONS		Defined .....	28-2
CAMPING			
Prohibited in parks or on public property.....	20-54	CERTIFICATES	
Exceptions .....	20-54(a)	Taxicab certificates .....	30-46 et seq.
Tents, maintaining on property .....	15-31	See: TAXICABS	
		CESSPOOLS	
CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE		Authority of city over private sewers .....	29-82
Election provisions .....	14-1	Individual sewage disposal systems .....	17-26 et seq.
See: ELECTIONS		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS			
Lunch wagon location restrictions .....	8-351	CHARGES	
		Applicable code definitions and	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM		rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2
City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161		
See: CITY MANAGER		CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS	
CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS		Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer .....	4-203
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-26	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: NUISANCES		CHARITY	
		Permits for certain charitable enterprises .....	3-4
		See: ADVERTISING	
		Social welfare board .....	2-566 et seq.
		See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
		Solicitations regulated.....	8-401
		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	

## CODE INDEX

<p>CHARTER <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>CHICKENS            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CHIEF OF POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>CHILD CARE CENTERS            Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523</p> <p>CHILDREN. See: MINORS</p> <p>CHURCHES            Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523            Alcoholic beverage sales near ..... 4-97            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Disturbing religious worship ..... 20-189            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE            Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIGARETTES, CIGARETTE TOBACCO AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO            Community smoking devices ..... 17-206 et seq.            Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution ..... 17-196            Definitions ..... 17-192            Enforcement..... 17-199            Penalty ..... 17-200            Persons 18 years of age or older may sell or handle, when..... 17-198            Purpose ..... 17-191            Responsibilities of manufacturers, distributors or retailers              Additional ..... 17-195              General..... 17-194              Minors ..... 17-193            Sale and distribution by a third party ..... 17-197            Electronic cigarettes and other nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) ..... 17-380 et seq.            Licensing sale of cigarettes..... 27-336 et seq.            Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.              See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)            Other health regulations.              See: HEALTH AND SANITATION;              See also: AIR POLLUTION            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.              Areas not considered public places ..... 17-163              Designated smoking areas ..... 17-162              Enforcement..... 17-156              Generally..... 17-161 et seq.              Infraction, person guilty of..... 17-165              Public place or public meeting                Custody or control ..... 17-164            Smoke free indoor air workplaces              and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.              See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>CIRCUIT COURT. See: COURTS</p>	<p>CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.            See: ADVERTISING            Handbill distributors ..... 8-301 et seq.            See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>CIRCUSES            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Permit required..... 5-7</p> <p>CITATIONS            Administrative Citations and hearings process ..... 2-1420 et seq.            See: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND CITATIONS</p> <p>CITY ATTORNEY            Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.            See: LAW DEPARTMENT            Suits and pleas              City attorney, duties ..... 2-201</p> <p>CITY CEMETERY. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>CITY CLERK            Appointment..... 2-141              Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re ..... 2-142            Classified service              Duties toward personnel ..... 2-142(b)(14)            Copies of records, typing ..... 2-144            Departments              Divisions and sections of..... 2-143            Deputies and assistants, appointment ..... 2-142(b)(14)            Elections              Conduct of elections, duties re ..... 2-142(b)(9)            Functions generally ..... 2-142            Furnishing of records              Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(13)            Meetings              Clerk to attend..... 2-142(b)(1)            Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.            Recordkeeping ..... 2-141              Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS            Reproducing copies of records by typing..... 2-144</p> <p>CITY COUNCIL            Agenda ..... 2-41            Boards and commissions ..... 2-471 et seq.              See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Election provisions..... 14-1              See: ELECTIONS            Implementation of council policies ..... 2-2            Investigations              Rules of order. See herein that subject            Journal of council proceedings              City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141              See: CITY CLERK</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section	CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section
Meetings		Reconsideration	
Agenda.....	2-41	Special meetings, at .....	2-83 et seq.
Ayes and nays, voting .....	2-45	Regular meetings	
City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161	Resumption of business .....	2-85
See: CITY MANAGER		Resolutions.....	2-74
Council voting .....	2-44 et seq.	Robert's Rules of Order .....	2-57
Mayor's vote .....	2-45	Special order of business .....	2-69
Open meetings and open records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Suspension of rules .....	2-56
Regular meetings .....	2-37	Taking matter from table .....	2-78
Rules of order .....	2-56 et seq.	Voting procedures.....	2-71
See herein: Rules of Order		Special meetings	
Special meetings.....	2-38	City clerk, duties to call .....	2-142(b)(8)
Voting rotation.....	2-42	Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts	
Work sessions		owed to the city.....	2-117
Call of city manager .....	2-39	Work sessions, calls re.....	2-39
Open meetings and open records		Call of mayor or council members .....	2-40
Adoption of policy re.....	2-1300 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Order			
Rules of order. See herein that subject		CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Passage of ordinances and resolutions			
Mayor signature.....	2-43	CITY DATUM	
Resolutions.....	2-74	Generally .....	2-4
Rules of order			
Addressing council .....	2-63	CITY HALL	
Admission within bar .....	2-62	Brass monument re city datum installed .....	2-4
City manager		Skateboarding prohibited near.....	20-140
Referring matter to .....	2-87		
Clearing council chamber.....	2-64	CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES	
Closed meetings.....	2-65	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Council and committee investigations .....	2-89	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Debate limitations.....	2-66		
Executive session.....	2-65	CITY MANAGER	
Generally.....	2-57	Absence or disability.....	2-157
Laying matter on table.....	2-78	Appointment.....	2-156
Leaving during sessions .....	2-68	Bond and oath .....	2-158
Motions .....	2-70	Compensation .....	2-159
Amendment of motions.....	2-81	Contracts	
Indefinite postponement.....	2-79	Authority to enter certain types .....	2-1375
Motions re order .....	2-75	Department divisions and sections .....	2-160
Motions to adjourn .....	2-76	Finance department functions.....	2-199(9)
Reconsideration .....	2-83	Nuisance provisions, appeals re.....	15-33
Referral to board or commission.....	2-80	See: NUISANCES	
Substitute motions .....	2-82	Office established.....	2-156
Moving to previous question.....	2-77	Powers and duties enumerated.....	2-161
Order of business .....	2-58	Prior grants of administrative power	
Other rules, order, etc.		to other than repealed.....	2-163
See herein specific subjects as applicable		Qualifications .....	2-157
Persons moving and seconding, names of .....	2-73	Repealer .....	2-163
Points of order .....	2-61	Reports .....	2-44
Preservation of order .....	2-60	Work sessions .....	2-39
Priority of business .....	2-59	Other matters regarding council meetings.	
Private discourse.....	2-67	See: CITY COUNCIL	
Proposed ordinances			
Form and reading of.....	2-86	CITY OF ST. JOSEPH	
Protest against council action.....	2-88	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Question, division of .....	2-72		
Quorum, preservation of order .....	2-60	CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY	

CODE INDEX

CITY REVENUE	Section
Finance department functions .....	2-199
See: FINANCES	
CITY SANITARY LANDFILL	
Fees .....	24-15
Solid waste provisions .....	24-1 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p>CITY SEAL <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            City clerk to affix to documents .....2-142(b)(4)            Generally ..... 2-5</p> <p>CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>CITY WARRANTS            Officer dealing in ..... 2-115</p> <p>CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES            Generally .....28-801 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>CIVIC ARENA.....2-266 et seq.</p> <p>CIVIC ENTERPRISES            Permit for advertising ..... 3-4            See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS            Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY            Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief ..... 2-332            Created ..... 2-331            Emergency powers ..... 2-334            Liability ..... 2-333</p> <p>CIVIL PROCESS            Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER            PROCESSES</p> <p>CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>CLAIMS            Wages or salary claim            Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>CLERK. See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS            Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC.            Intoxicating liquor provisions.            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>COCAINE            Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq.            See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>CODE ENFORCEMENT            Code enforcement officer ..... 2-1270            Complaints ..... 2-1271            Right of entry for purpose of enforcement..... 2-1272            Search warrants..... 2-1273</p>	<p>CODE OF ORDINANCES* <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Acts, responsibility..... 1-5            Amendments to Code..... 1-10                Supplementation of Code ..... 1-11, 1-12            Catchlines of sections, effect ..... 1-3            Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6            Code as evidence..... 1-17            Copies of Code                Responsibility of personnel re ..... 1-13            Council meetings and procedures..... 2-36 et seq.                See: CITY COUNCIL            Definitions and rules of construction..... 1-2            Designated and cited, how ..... 1-1            Enforcement                Attorneys' fees ..... 1-19                City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161                See: CITY MANAGER            Evidence, status of Code..... 1-17            Existing ordinances                Provisions considered as continuation of ..... 1-7            History notes, effect ..... 1-3            Holdover                Unauthorized..... 1-20            Jurisdiction ..... 1-4            Officers and employees                Responsibility for assigned copies of Code ..... 1-13            Ordinances and resolutions of council                City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141                See: CITY CLERK                City clerk to publish, etc. .... 2-142(b)(6)                Mayor's signature..... 2-43            Prior offenses, rights, etc.                Code does not affect ..... 1-8            References in Code, effect ..... 1-3            Remedies ..... 1-20            Repeal of ordinances                Effect ..... 1-9                Responsibility for acts..... 1-5            Severability of invalid parts of Code..... 1-16            Special or temporary ordinances                Code exclusion..... 1-12            Supplementation of Code                Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances ..... 1-12                Generally ..... 1-11            Violations                General penalty ..... 1-14                Holdover, unauthorized ..... 1-20                Prosecution where different penalties                    exist for same offense ..... 1-15                Remedies ..... 1-20            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>COFFEE SHOPS            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>
---	--

\*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	Section	COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	Section
Cigarette tax.....	27-336 et seq.	Established, membership .....	2-631
See: TAXATION		Meetings .....	2-632
COLLEGE HILL PARK		COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	COMMUNITY SMOKING DEVICES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Definitions.....	17-206
COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS		Penalty .....	17-208
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Regulations.....	17-207
See: ADVERTISING		COMPETITIVE BIDDING	
COMMERCIAL AREAS		Purchasing (procurement) procedures.....	2-1350 et seq.
Physical disability parking restrictions.....	28-711 et seq.	Specifications	
See: TRAFFIC		Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.	COMPLAINTS	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		ADA grievance procedure .....	18-1
COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS		See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Human rights commission investigations.....	2-552
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		COMPUTATION OF TIME	
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
St. Joseph Express System .....	30-132 et seq.	CONCEALED WEAPONS	
See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM		Weapons offenses .....	20-161 et seq.
Taxicabs .....	30-26 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
See: TAXICABS		CONCERT HALLS	
COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Dog vaccination requirements.....	5-116 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
COMMUNICATIONS		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Alarm systems .....	20-401 et seq.	CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		City attorney, duties .....	2-253
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Special assessments re public improvements... ..	2-1150 et seq.
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. ....	20-53	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		CONDOMINIUMS	
COMMUNITY CENTER		Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center .....	21-63	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Department of planning & community .....	2-281 et seq.	CONDUITS	
development		Placement, construction, etc. in	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		public ways .....	25-221 et seq
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	



## CODE INDEX

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	Section
Declaration of policy .....	2-114(a)
Disclosure of use of confidential information.....	2-114(c)
Financial disclosure statements .....	2-114(d)
Filing of .....	2-114(e)
Personal or private interest .....	2-114(b)
Procurement policy.....	2-1380
Sanctions .....	2-114(f)
CONGESTED PLACES	
Parking in.....	28-669
CONSIGNMENT SALES	Section
Generally .....	23-31
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	
CONSPIRACY	
Stealing and related offenses .....	20-76 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
CONSTITUTION	
Severability of unconstitutional provisions.....	1-16

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>CONSTRUCTION WORK</b> ..... Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Design, construction and access management standards .....25-90 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>CONSUMER PROTECTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liquidation sales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advertising ..... 12-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions ..... 12-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Director of finance, powers ..... 12-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions ..... 12-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Inventory lists, revision of ..... 12-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applications ..... 12-47</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements ..... 12-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees ..... 12-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Renewal ..... 12-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required..... 12-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revocation ..... 12-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Term, duration ..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transferability ..... 12-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Merchandise, books and records</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examination of ..... 12-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Violations..... 12-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motor fuels or lubricating oils</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adulteration, misbranding, etc. .... 12-1</p> <p><b>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.</b> See also: DISEASE CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dog vaccination requirements.....5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>CONTAINERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of required ..... 15-50 et seq.</p> <p><b>CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations .....29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p><b>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager authorized to enter into certain types of contracts..... 2-162</p>	<p><b>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS--Cont'd</b> Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Competitive bidding</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements .....2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation contracts .....25-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holdover, unauthorized ..... 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation area improvements ..... 21-31 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sealed bids and related documents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Glue sniffing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>CONVICTIONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p><b>CORPORATE SEAL.</b> See: CITY SEAL</p> <p><b>CORPORATION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>COTTONWOOD TREES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planting .....25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p><b>COUNCIL.</b> See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p><b>COUNSEL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Additional counsel to department of law.....2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by municipal judge..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p><b>COUNTY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>COURTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COURTS--Cont'd	Section	CRIMINAL PROCESS	Section
Municipal division of circuit court		Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Accused		CROSSWALKS	
Commitment in default of bail .....	13-41	Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.
Affidavits made on behalf of the city.....	13-44	See: ADVERTISING	
Amending statement, information or report.....	13-42	CROWDS	
Appearance		Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
Bond to secure appearance .....	13-38	CROWING ROOSTERS	
Failure to make .....	13-37	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Bail		See: NOISE	
Commitment of accused in default .....	13-41	CRUELTY	
Bond to secure appearance		Animal abuse.....	5-37
Forfeiture of appearance bond.....	13-39	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Setting aside forfeiture, when.....	13-40	CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS	
City attorney		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Duties .....	13-35	See: NOISE	
City's cause of action, limitation .....	13-34	CURB STONES	
Clerk and deputy clerk .....	13-29	Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.
Commitment of accused in default of bail .....	13-41	See: ADVERTISING	
Continuances .....	13-43	CURBS AND GUTTERS	
Copy charges .....	13-50	Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
Costs, assessment, disposition.....	13-48	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Judgment against informant for costs .....	13-49	CURFEW	
Court costs, failure to pay.....	13-51	Minors .....	20-283
Definitions .....	13-25		
Failure to appear .....	13-37	<b>D</b>	
Suspension of driver's license .....	13-51	DAGGERS, KNIVES	
Fees, payment.....	13-47	Weapons offenses .....	20-161 et seq.
Fine, failure to pay.....	13-51	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Holding court		DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC.	
Time and place .....	13-32	Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
Judge		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Absence of judge; vacancy.....	13-27	DANCING AND DANCE HALLS	
Appointment of attorney by .....	13-36	Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject	
Disqualification .....	13-26	Semi-nude dancing.....	4-11
Substitute judge .....	13-28	DANGEROUS STRUCTURES	
Motions, pleas.....	13-45	Designated.....	7-351 et seq.
Officers attendance as witnesses .....	13-46	Enforcement by administrative building	
Pending cases, continuances .....	13-43	citation.....	7-367
Powers .....	13-31	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Sessions.....	13-33	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Time and place .....	13-32	DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION	
Suspension of driver's license .....	13-51	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Traffic violations bureau .....	13-30		
Witnesses			
Officers attendance as.....	13-46		
Payment of witness, other fees .....	13-47		
Traffic violations bureau. See herein:			
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT			
CRIMES			
Code as evidence .....	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE			
Assault of an officer.....	20-27		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>DAY CARE FACILITIES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME</b>            Official times standard adopted..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DEAD ANIMALS</b>            Animal carcasses, disposal .....5-8, 20-193            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES            Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats..... 5-144</p> <p><b>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6                See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES</b>            Dangerous buildings .....7-351 et seq.                See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</p> <p><b>DECEASED PERSONS</b>            Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3            Death records ..... 17-1</p> <p><b>DEEDS</b>            Subdivision details, etc. ....26-68                See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p><b>DEFENSE.</b> See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER            RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>DEFINITIONS</b>            General definitions and rules of construction ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DELINQUENCY</b>            Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>DELINQUENT AMOUNTS OWED</b>            Prerequisite to issuance of license or permit..... 1-18            Temporary license for delinquent payments ..... 8-41</p> <p><b>DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY</b>            Dangerous buildings .....7-351 et seq.                See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222                See: NOISE            Substandard buildings                Housing standards .....7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.                See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p>	<p><b>DENTIST OFFICES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>DENVER BOOT</b>            Wheel immobilization device .....28-55</p> <p><b>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</b>            City clerk division and sections of department                Duties of clerk.....2-143            City clerk records or documents, duties re ..... 2-142(b)(13)            City manager, divisions and sections of department.....2-160                Powers and duties .....2-161                See: CITY MANAGER            Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.                See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF                    AGENCY            Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES                AND COMMISSIONS            Filed with city clerk .....2-7                City manager, powers and duties.....2-161                See: CITY MANAGER            Finance department ..... 2-196 et seq.                See: FINANCES            Health department ..... 2-231 et seq.                See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT            Human Resources Department ..... 2-241 et seq.                See: HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT            Law department ..... 2-246 et seq.                See: LAW DEPARTMENT            Municipal division of circuit court ..... 13-25 et seq.                See: COURTS            Museum board ..... 2-486 et seq.                See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH)            Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.            Parks, recreation and civic                facilities department..... 2-266 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Planning and community development                department..... 2-281 et seq.                See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY                    DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT            Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq.                See: PERSONNEL BOARD            Police department..... 2-296 et seq.                See: POLICE DEPARTMENT            Public works and transportation department ..... 2-316 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION                    DEPARTMENT            Rules and regulations, prescribing                City manager, duties .....2-161                Filing by city clerk .....2-7            Social welfare board ..... 2-566 et seq.                See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD            Traffic commission ..... 2-861 et seq.                See: TRAFFIC</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY—Cont'd	Section	DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC	Section
Traffic violations bureau .....	13-30	Applicable offenses against public safety .....	20-136 et seq.
See: COURTS		See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES		DISCRIMINATION	
DERRICKS		ADA grievance procedure .....	18-10
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Americans with disabilities act	
See: NOISE		compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.
DESIGN BUILD PROCUREMENT		Appeals	
Design-build contracts.....	2-1381	Powers and duties of investigator.....	18-27
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND		Complaints	
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		Grievance procedures .....	18-10
Provisions.....	25-90 et. seq.	Faith based organization; inapplicability.....	18-107
DEVELOPMENT		Housing discrimination	
Department of planning and community		Definitions.....	18-26
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Exemptions .....	18-52
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Mediation assistance .....	18-106
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Sale or rental of housing	
Stormwater management.....	25-96 et seq.	Discrimination in .....	18-51
Urban redevelopment .....	11-27 et seq.	Violations, penalties.....	18-53
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Human rights commission, created .....	18-102
DEVELOPMENT PLAN		Human rights enhancement activities.....	18-105
Urban redevelopment development plan .....	11-46 et seq.	Powers and duties of investigator .....	18-27
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES		DISEASE CONTROL	
Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.	Deceased persons, immediate burial required.....	17-3
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Emergency medical service board.....	2-831 et seq.
DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR		See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD	
MOTORIZED VEHICLES		Health department .....	2-231 et seq.
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70	See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD. See: AMERICANS		Plumber's examining and appeals board .....	2-601 et seq.
WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC.		BOARD	
Advisory commission on aging.....	2-641 et seq.	Registration and vaccination of dogs.....	5-116 et seq.
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Americans with disabilities act		Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING	
compliance board.....	2-816 et seq.	DISEASE RECORDS	
See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
COMPLIANCE BOARD		DISORDERLY CONDUCT	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.	Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
DISASTER RELIEF		DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES	
Generally .....	2-351 et seq.	Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF		DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC.	
AGENCY		Citizens crime commission.....	2-631 et seq.
DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS		See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION	
Finance department functions .....	2-199	Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
See: FINANCES		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
		AGENCY	
		DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES	
		Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.
		See: NUISANCES	

## CODE INDEX

DISTRICTS	Section
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
DISTURBANCES	
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
DITCHES	
Excavations in public ways.....	25-101 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
DOCKLESS VEHICLES – ELECTRIC SCOOTERS	
Criminal offenses.....	30-153
Definitions.....	30-150
Enforcement.....	30-152
General authority.....	30-151
Insurance and bonding	
Irrevocable letter of credit.....	30-182
Performance bond.....	30-182
Requirements.....	30-181
Operation and requirements.....	30-192
Data sharing.....	30-191
Parking, deployment and operation.....	30-193
Permitting	
Operating authority permit.....	30-161
Appeals.....	30-167
Application.....	30-162
Changes to information.....	30-163
Expiration.....	30-164
Nontransferability.....	30-168
Refusal to issue or renew.....	30-165
Suspension or revocation.....	30-166
Vehicle fee.....	30-169

ST. JOSEPH CODE



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>DOCUMENTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p><b>DOG PARK</b> ..... 5-106</p> <p><b>DOGS AND CATS.</b> See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC.</b>  Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.  See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>DOORS</b>  Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.  See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>DOOR TO DOOR SALES</b>  Time restrictions on private property ..... 8-261</p> <p><b>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS</b>  Miscellaneous street and sidewalk  regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  WAYS</p> <p><b>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD</b>  Appointment, membership, term..... 2-712  Certificates of appropriateness ..... 31-103  Conformance with other codes and laws ..... 31-104  Created, established ..... 2-711  Definitions ..... 31-101  Duties and responsibilities..... 2-713  Penalties ..... 31-105  Purpose ..... 31-100  Rules; procedures and records..... 31-102</p> <p><b>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE</b>  Authority of city over private sewers ..... 29-82  Hazardous, toxic substances and spills  See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC  SUBSTANCES  Miscellaneous street and sidewalk  regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER  PUBLIC WAYS  Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.  See: PLUMBING CODE  Sewers ..... 29-81 et seq.  See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  Subdivision improvements ..... 26-126  See: SUBDIVISIONS  Various requirements relative to  construction, use of streets, etc..... 25-1 et seq.  See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  WAYS  Watercourse, obstructing ..... 20-1</p>	<p><b>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Alcoholic beverage regulations ..... 4-1 et seq.  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS  AND SHOPPING CENTERS</b>  Beverages brought onto premises ..... 20-257  Definitions ..... 20-251  Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects  Acts of misconduct annoying others ..... 20-256  Fighting, threatening behavior, etc. .... 20-256  Loud, abusive, offensive language ..... 20-255  Misconduct  Acts of misconduct annoying or  offensive to others ..... 20-256  Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES  (Against public peace and order)  Provisions deemed cumulative ..... 20-252  Vehicles, operation of ..... 20-253  Willful misuse of premises ..... 20-254</p> <p><b>DRIVER'S LICENSES</b>  Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or  court costs or to appear ..... 13-51  Reproduction or alteration ..... 4-10  Taxicab drivers..... 30-71 et seq.  See: TAXICABS</p> <p><b>DRIVEWAYS</b>  Maintenance ..... 15-53  Openings in park public ways..... 21-2  See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>DRUGS AND MEDICINES</b> ..... 6-43  Airport restrictions ..... 6-43  See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT  Definitions ..... 20-321  Drug paraphernalia..... 20-325  Exemptions to provisions..... 20-323  Kratom ..... 20-341  Possession of drugs, etc. .... 20-324  Regulated substances .....  Kratom ..... 20-341  Penalty..... 20-342  Reimbursement of costs for alcohol  and drug-related offenses..... 28-434  Schools, sale or possession near ..... 20-326  Tattooing restrictions ..... 17-222  See: TATTOOING  Violations, penalties..... 20-322</p> <p><b>DRUMS</b>  Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  See: NOISE</p> <p><b>DUCKS</b>  Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
--	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>DUMPSTERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits .....24-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p><b>DUST</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution provisions.....17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p><b>DWELLINGS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Development plan requirements..... 11-51(11)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>DYED OR ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>	<p><b>ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created .....2-741</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meetings .....2-743</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership .....2-742</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Organization.....2-741</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and responsibilities.....2-744</p> <p><b>ELECTRICIANS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licensing ..... 7-106 et seq.</p> <p><b>ELECTRICITY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of public works and transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements ..... 26-126 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p><b>ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES AND OTHER NICOTINE DELIVERY SYSTEMS (ENDS)</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Age restrictions on possession.....17-391</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City-owned facilities and property .....17-381</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions.....17-380</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enforcement.....17-385</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effective date .....17-390</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liberal construction .....17-388</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights .....17-384</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other applicable laws.....17-397</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Severability .....17-389</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Vapor products, use of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Prohibited in public places.....17-382</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where not regulated.....17-383</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations and penalties.....17-386</p> <p><b>ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>ELEVATORS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>EMBLEMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official flag of city.....2-6</p> <p><b>EMERGENCIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aid, assistance, reimbursement .....2-1468</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Building and development planning.....2-1462</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community caretaking.....2-1461</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Conflicting ordinances and regulations .....2-1458</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Continuity of government.....2-1457</p>
<b>E</b>	
<p><b>EASEMENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision design standards ..... 26-111</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>EATING ESTABLISHMENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, FACILITIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>ELECTIONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wards and precincts..... 14-1</p> <p><b>ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER COMPANIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>ELECTRIC OR STEAM HOISTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>ELECTRICAL CODE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Electrical construction regulations generally .....7-56 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>	

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—Cont'd</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Curfews ..... 2-1463</li> <li>Declaration of local state of emergency                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Declared and undeclared ..... 2-1455</li> <li>Powers and duties ..... 2-1455</li> <li>Procedures ..... 2-1454</li> </ul> </li> <li>Donations ..... 2-1464</li> <li>Enforcement ..... 2-1469</li> <li>Evacuations ..... 2-1463</li> <li>Extraordinary powers ..... 2-1456</li> <li>Immunity ..... 2-1460</li> <li>Individuals with disabilities and special needs ..... 2-1466</li> <li>Local emergency management organization                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coordinator ..... 2-1451</li> <li>General powers ..... 2-1452</li> <li>Membership ..... 2-1451</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mutual aid ..... 2-1459</li> <li>Plan ..... 2-1453</li> <li>Property searches/seizures ..... 2-1463</li> <li>Purpose, definitions ..... 2-1450</li> <li>Shelter ..... 2-1465</li> <li>Severability ..... 2-1470</li> <li>Termination of emergency ..... 2-1467</li> <li>Violations, penalties ..... 2-1469</li> <li>Volunteers ..... 2-1464</li> </ul> <p><b>EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appeals ..... 17-281</li> <li>Application and awarding of permit ..... 17-277</li> <li>Coordinated dispatch ..... 17-278</li> <li>Definitions ..... 17-275</li> <li>Operation ..... 17-276</li> <li>Permit required ..... 17-276</li> <li>Suspension of authorization to operate ..... 17-280</li> <li>System-wide medical direction ..... 17-279</li> </ul> <p><b>EMERGENCY VEHICLES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</li> </ul> <p><b>EMINENT DOMAIN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development plan regulations ..... 11-46 et seq. See: DEVELOPMENT PLAN</li> </ul> <p><b>EMPLOYEES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Endangerment of road worker ..... 28-435</li> <li>Payment of city taxes and other debt owned to the city ..... 2-117</li> </ul> <p><b>EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, ETC.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</li> <li>Non-discrimination ..... 18-101 et seq.</li> </ul> <p><b>ENCLOSURES, PENS, ETC.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</li> </ul>	<p><b>ENFORCEMENT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative building citation ..... 7-35, 7-367</li> <li>City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161 See: CITY MAAGER</li> </ul> <p><b>ENGINEERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Board of operating engineers ..... 2-681 et seq. See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</li> <li>Electrical standards and appeals board ..... 2-741 et seq. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD</li> <li>Mechanical standards board of appeals ..... 2-726 et seq. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</li> </ul> <p><b>ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Created ..... 2-875</li> <li>Functions and duties ..... 2-878</li> <li>Membership; terms ..... 2-877</li> <li>Powers ..... 2-876</li> </ul> <p><b>ENTERPRISE ZONE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</li> </ul> <p><b>ENTERTAINMENTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult entertainment. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</li> <li>Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</li> </ul> <p><b>ENVIRONMENT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air pollution ..... 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION</li> <li>Hazardous or toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</li> <li>Nuisance provisions ..... 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</li> </ul> <p><b>ETHICS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conflicts of interest, financial disclosure provisions ..... 2-114</li> </ul> <p><b>EVIDENCE OF CITY INDEBTEDNESS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</li> </ul> <p><b>EXCAVATIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222 See: NOISE</li> <li>Generally ..... 25-101 et seq.</li> <li>Hazardous or toxic substances and spill provisions See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</li> <li>Openings, driveways, etc., into or across parks ..... 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</li> <li>Permit ..... 25-131 et seq.</li> </ul>
---	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>EXCAVATIONS--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poles, wires and conduits .....25-221 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements .....26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Treasure hunters digging permit..... 21-69</p> <p>EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>EXHAUST DISCHARGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>EXITWAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>EXISTING BUILDING CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adopted ..... 7-410</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments and changes - International existing Building code (IEBC), 2003 Edition..... 7-411</p> <p>EXPENDITURES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Finance department functions .....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire code amendments re..... 16-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage limits, establishment..... 16-33 See: FIRE CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>EXTERIOR PROPERTY MAINTENANCE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General provisions.....15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance requirements ..... 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Residential storage and collection of solid waste ..... 15-50 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stormwater maintenance facilities ..... 15-36</p> <p>EXTERMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>	<p>FALSE ALARMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>FALSE STATEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">False declarations generally.....20-353 See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FATS, OILS AND GREASES CONTROLS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Regulations.....29-330 se seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>FECAL MATTER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-26 See: NUISANCES</p> <p>FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport regulations..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements ..... 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> <p>FEES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data subscription and reproduction fees.....25-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedules See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees for copying public records.....2-1306</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Finance department functions .....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General fees.....2-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment processing fees.....2-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment under protest.....2-1055</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation facilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Basketball.....21-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Golf course .....21-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nature center .....21-72</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Shelters and park areas .....21-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Softball .....21-71</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Swimming pools .....21-55</p>
<p><b>F</b></p>	
<p>FAIRS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FAIRVIEW GOLF COURSE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedule.....21-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>	

## CODE INDEX

FEMALE DOGS IN HEAT	Section
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FEMININE GENDER (Words used in Code)	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Fences and hedges .....	31-054
Permit fee.....	7-400(11)
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
FERROUS ANIMALS	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT	
Assault, bodily injury .....	20-26
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
FIGHTS, ANIMAL	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Disorderly conduct .....	20-188
Private peace disturbance .....	20-187
FILTH, RUBBISH, TRASH, ETC.	
Accumulations of water, stagnant water .....	15-25
Garbage and other waste	
Maintenance of property .....	15-25 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE	
Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.
See: NUISANCES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

FINANCE DEPARTMENT	Section	FINANCES--Cont'd	Section
Created	2-196	Procurement policy	
Director of finance.....	2-197	Administration .....	2-1353
Divisions and sections .....	2-198	Anticompetitive practices .....	2-1371
Functions .....	2-199	Application.....	2-1352
FINANCES		Awards .....	2-1372
Bond for city purchasing agent .....	2-113	Bid security .....	2-1367
Budget		Bidder's responsibility .....	2-1354
Transfers .....	2-1052	Blanket purchase orders and price agreements .....	2-1362
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Cancellation of awards .....	2-1373
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Cancellation of contracts .....	2-1374
City manager		Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals .....	2-1365
Advising city manager on fiscal policy.....	2-234(11)	City manager's contract authority .....	2-1375
Powers and duties .....	2-161	Debarment certification .....	2-1370
See: CITY MANAGER		Debarment or suspension.....	2-1369
City warrants, other obligations		Definitions.....	2-1350
Officer dealing in.....	2-115	Emergency procurements .....	2-1361
Council meetings, liability, expenditures, etc. ....	2-45	Intergovernmental procurement agreement .....	2-1377
Department. See herein: Finance Department		Local purchasing preference policy.....	2-1379
Depositories		Non-responsive bids .....	2-1366
Agreement, execution.....	2-1070	Performance and payment bonds .....	2-1368
Collateral security required, when .....	2-1069	Procurements	
Failure, default of depository .....	2-1072	Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 .....	2-1356
Failure to designate depository .....	2-1068	Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids ...	2-1357
Initial deposits.....	2-1071	Less than \$1,000 .....	2-1355
Refusal to act by depository, effect.....	2-1073	Prohibition against splitting of procurements .....	2-1364
Securities approved .....	2-1074	Professional services	
Selection .....	2-1066	\$5,000 and less.....	2-1358
Use of more than one depository .....	2-1067	Greater than \$5,000.....	2-1359
Director of finance.....	2-197	Purchasing agent's authority .....	2-1376
Finance department		Purpose.....	2-1351
Created.....	2-196	Record retention.....	2-1378
Director .....	2-197	Single feasible source procurements .....	2-1360
Divisions and sections .....	2-198	Special procurement requirements .....	2-1363
Functions .....	2-199	Public improvements and special	
Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS		assessments .....	2-1150 et seq.
AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Financial disclosure statements .....	2-114(d) & (e)	Purchasing agent	
Housing financing		Bond required .....	2-113
Housing and other discrimination		Purchasing procedures .....	2-1350 et. seq.
provisions .....	18-51 et seq.	Emergency purchases .....	2-1361
See: DISCRIMINATION		Real estate taxes	
Human resources director's report.....	2-1051	Collection of real estate taxes	
Industrial development authority bonds		and special assessments. See: TAXATION	
Approval .....	2-127	Retention of money to satisfy claim for	
Interest .....	2-8	wages or salary.....	2-116
Licenses and permits .....	8-1 et seq.	Securities	
See: LICENSES		Depositories, as to approval, etc. ....	2-1074
Money to satisfy claims for wages, etc.		Depository requirements. See herein: Depositories	
Retention of .....	2-116	Social welfare board .....	2-566 et seq.
Motor vehicle fuel tax		See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
Disposition of moneys derived from.....	2-1053	Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Payment processing fees.....	2-10	Successor in office	
		Delivery of records and property.....	2-111
		Taxation generally. See: TAXATION	
		Taxes, fees or charges	
		Method of remitting or abating.....	2-1054
		Taxation generally. See: TAXATION	

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>FINANCES--Cont'd</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment accounting practices, other matters ..... 11-33 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Wages or salaries of personnel Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p><b>FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effect of repeal of ordinances..... 1-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty and limitation ..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Specific penalties. See specific offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalties for a specific offense. See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p><b>FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>FIRE DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abatement of violation ..... 16-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Battalion chief..... 2-216</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created ..... 2-211</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections ..... 2-213</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire apparatus, riding on ..... 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire captains ..... 2-217</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire chief ..... 2-212 Powers and duties ..... 2-215</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire department apparatus, interfering with ..... 16-1 Injuring fire equipment..... 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire training purposes Agreements for use of structures for ..... 2-219</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Firefighters ..... 2-218</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Personnel ..... 2-214</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons interfering with fire equipment or apparatus ..... 16-1, 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons riding on fire apparatus ..... 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations..... 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties ..... 16-4</p> <p><b>FIRE HYDRANTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property ..... 20-102 See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>	<p><b>FIRE LANES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Locations established at ..... 28-1596</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of penalties ..... 28-104</p> <p><b>FIRE PREVENTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gas installations, etc. .... 29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport fire protection requirements ..... 6-42 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p><b>FIRE CODE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adopted ..... 16-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments ..... 16-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable nuisance conditions. See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire limits, establishment ..... 16-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit fees..... 16-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procedure to be utilized to effect code enforcement..... 2-1270 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties ..... 16-4</p> <p><b>FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p><b>FIRE PROTECTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storm shelters..... 16-62</p> <p><b>FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>FIREARMS AND WEAPONS. See: GUNS</b></p> <p><b>FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burning solid waste..... 24-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>FIREWOOD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage ..... 15-30</p> <p><b>FIREWORKS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire prevention code amendments re..... 16-32</p> <p><b>FISCAL AFFAIRS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally. See: FINANCES</p>
--	--



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>FISH AND SEAFOOD</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.            See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>FISH MARKETS</b>            Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq.            See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p><b>FLAG</b>            Official flag of municipality..... 2-6</p> <p><b>FLAG STONES</b>            Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.            See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>FLEA MARKETS.</b> See: GARAGE SALES            AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p><b>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT</b>            Abrogation and greater restrictions ..... 31-205            Accessory structures                Conditions for approving exceptions ..... 31-222            Amendments ..... 31-225            Compliance ..... 31-204            Definitions ..... 31-224            Findings of fact ..... 31-201            Floodplain administrator                Designation ..... 31-210                Duties and responsibilities..... 31-211            Floodplain development permit                Application ..... 31-212                General standards ..... 31-213                Required..... 31-209                Specific standards..... 31-214            Flood hazard reduction provisions                Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)..... 31-216                Floodways..... 31-217                Manufactured homes ..... 31-215                Recreational vehicles..... 31-218            Interpretation..... 31-206            Lands to which article applies ..... 31-203            Methods of reducing flood hazards ..... 31-201(c)            Penalties for violation ..... 31-223            Severability ..... 31-208            Statement of purpose ..... 31-202            Statutory authorization ..... 31-200            Variance procedures                Conditions for approving ..... 31-221                Established..... 31-219                Exception criteria..... 31-220            Violation                Penalties ..... 31-223            Warning and disclaimer of liability..... 31-207</p> <p><b>FLOODS</b>            Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.            See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF            AGENCY</p>	<p><b>FLYING FIELDS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq.            See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p><b>FLYING SCHOOLS</b>            Municipal airport..... 6-41            See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p><b>FOLLOWING, PRECEDING</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</b>            Additions and revisions..... 17-107            Food code adopted ..... 17-106            Health regulations, other                See: HEALTH AND SANITATION            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION            Intoxicating liquor provisions.                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq.                See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS            Penalty for late payment ..... 17-110            Permits ..... 17-108                Denial ..... 17-109            Fee Schedule ..... 17-108            Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales..... 4-93                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Violations and penalties..... 17-111</p> <p><b>FOOTWAYS, WALKS</b>            Recreational areas ..... 21-4            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>FOWL</b>            Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>FRANCHISES</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES            Fees                Electric light or power companies ..... 27-302                Gas companies ..... 27-303                High pressure steam companies ..... 27-304                Telephone companies ..... 27-305                Water companies..... 27-306</p> <p><b>FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS</b>            Limited festival permit to sell                nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>FRAUD</b>            Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT Section  
 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ...7-216 et seq.  
 See: BUILDINGS

FUELS  
 Adulteration, misbranding of motor fuels, etc. .... 12-1

FUND DRIVES  
 Solicitation restrictions ..... 8-401

FUNERALS  
 Funeral directors  
 Deceased persons  
 Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3

FUTURE TENSE (Code words)  
 Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2

G

GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS  
 Consignment sales ..... 23-31  
 Definitions ..... 23-26  
 Junk dealers, other.  
 See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS  
 Licenses ..... 23-27  
 Location restrictions ..... 23-28  
 Signs ..... 23-30  
 Time limitations..... 23-29

GARBAGE AND TRASH  
 Collection and disposal of solid waste ..... 24-1 et seq.  
 See: SOLID WASTE  
 Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.  
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS  
 Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.  
 See: NUISANCES  
 Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq.  
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
 Residential collection and storage ..... 15-50 et seq.  
 See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND  
 COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE

GAS  
 Enforcement of provisions ..... 29-26  
 Gas fixtures and appliances, installation ..... 29-31  
 Mains, pipes, pipelines, etc..... 29-30  
 Meters  
 Test records..... 29-28  
 Testing upon application of consumer ..... 29-27  
 Minimum pressure..... 29-32  
 Other utility provisions. See: UTILITIES  
 Shutting off gas..... 29-29

GAS COMPANIES  
 Utility taxes..... 27-301 et seq.  
 See: TAXATION

GATHERINGS  
 See also: ASSEMBLIES

GATHERINGS--Cont'd Section  
 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
 See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  
 Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
 and public places..... 17-325 et seq.  
 See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  
 AND PUBLIC PLACES

GEESE  
 Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

GENDER (Words used in Code)  
 Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)  
 Data subscription and reproduction fees ..... 25-10

GLUE SNIFFING  
 Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.  
 See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES  
 Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.  
 See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)

GOLF COURSES  
 Fairview Golf Course fees ..... 21-56  
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
 Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.  
 See: DISCRIMINATION  
 Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.  
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

GRADE CROSSINGS  
 Railroad regulations ..... 22-1 et seq.  
 See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS

GRADES OF CITY  
 Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6  
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES  
 City datum..... 2-4

GRADING AND DRAINAGE  
 See also: EXCAVATIONS  
 Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

GRAVEYARDS  
 See: CEMETERIES

GRIEVANCES  
 ADA grievance procedure ..... 18-1 et seq.  
 See: HUMAN RIGHTS

GROCERY STORES  
 Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.  
 See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES

GUARD SERVICE  
 Private police services and security services..... 8-451 et seq.  
 See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND  
 SECURITY SERVICES

## CODE INDEX

GUARDS, LIGHTS, BARRICADES, ETC.	Section	HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS--Cont'd	Section
Removal or destruction.....	20-104	Licenses	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		Application.....	8-302
		Duration .....	8-304
		Fee .....	8-303
		Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES	
		Required.....	8-301
		Revocation .....	8-306
		Transferability.....	8-305
GUEST HOUSE		HANDICAPPED DISPLACED	
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	OCCUPANT ALLOWANCE--Cont'd	
See: TAXATION		Development plan matters .....	11-52(e)
GUNPOWDER. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING		HANDICAPPED PERSONS	
AGENTS		Advisory commission on aging .....	2-641 et seq.
		See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING	
		Americans with disabilities act compliance	
		board.....	2-816 et seq.
		See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT	
		COMPLIANCE BOARD	
		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
		See: DISCRIMINATION	
		Offstreet parking facilities regulated .....	28-801 et seq.
		See: TRAFFIC	
		Physical disability parking restrictions.....	28-711 et seq.
		See: TRAFFIC	
		HASHISH, MORPHINE, ETC.	
		Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.
		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
		HAWKING	
		Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
		Municipal airport restrictions.....	6-45
		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
		HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS	
		Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.
		See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
		HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
		(NOTE: These topics are covered in the International Fire	
		Code, Chapters 27 and 37)	
		HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
		City health officer .....	2-233
		Created .....	2-231
		Director of health .....	2-232
		Compliance with orders .....	17-4
		Divisions and sections of department.....	2-234
		Functions .....	2-235
		HEALTH AND SANITATION	
		Air pollution.....	17-265 et seq.
		See: AIR POLLUTION	
		Animal carcasses, disposal .....	20-193
		Authority of city over private sewers .....	29-82

## H

HAMBURGER AND HOT DOG ESTABLISHMENTS	
Food service establishments, etc. ....	17-106 et seq.
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS	
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING	

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd	Section	HEATING AND POWER EQUIPMENT	Section
Birth and death records.....	17-1	Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ...	7-216 et seq.
Burial of deceased persons		See: BUILDINGS	
Authority to require immediate burial.....	17-3		
Code enforcement		HEATING FACILITIES	
Procedures to be utilized to effect.....	2-1270 et seq.	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Community smoking devices.....	17-206 et seq.	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Compliance with orders.....	17-4		
Disease records of individuals		HEAVY VEHICLES	
Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.	Weight restrictions on vehicles in certain places.....	28-852
Electronic cigarettes and other nicotine			
delivery systems (ENDS).....	17-380 et seq.	HEDGES AND FENCES	
Food service establishments and		Regulations.....	31-054
retail food stores.....	17-106 et seq.		
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		HI-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYERS, ETC.	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		See: NOISE	
Health director		HIGH PRESSURE STEAM COMPANIES	
Compliance with orders.....	17-4	Utility taxes.....	27-301 et seq.
Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26	See: TAXATION	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Inspections		HIGHWAYS	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: HOUSING STANDARDS			
Medical marijuana facilities		HISTORIC DISTRICTS AND LANDMARKS	
Definitions.....	31-010	Historic Districts	
Zoning regulations.....	31-012	Hall Street Historic District.....	31-195
Cultivation, manufacturing & testing.....	31-034	Museum Hill Historic District.....	31-196
Dispensaries.....	31-029	Historic Landmarks	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Albert & Flora Goetz residence.....	31-190(a)(4)
See: NUISANCES		Charles A. & Annie Buddy House.....	31-190(a)(5)
Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.	First Baptist Mt. Union Church.....	31-190(a)(9)
See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS		Frank L. Goetz residence.....	31-190(a)(1)
BOARD		Lewis C. Burnes House.....	31-190(a)(6)
Plumbing systems, equipment, installations		McNeely House.....	31-190(a)(8)
Condition, maintenance, etc.....	17-2	Nathan Phipps Ogden Mansion	
Prescription Drug Monitoring Program.....	17-360 et seq.	aka Shakespeare Chateau Inn & Gardens ..	31-190(a)(7)
Residential solid waste.....	15-50 et seq.	Nelson/Pettis Farmstead.....	31-190(a)(2)
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	Second Presbyterian Church.....	31-190(a)(3)
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Preservation of existing.....	11-29(a)
Smoke free indoor air workplaces			
and public places.....	17-325 et seq.	HISTORIC PRESERVATION	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Certificates of appropriateness.....	31-179
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Conformance with other codes and laws.....	31-182
Solid waste collection and disposal.....	24-1 et seq.	Definitions.....	31-171
See: SOLID WASTE		Historic landmarks and historic districts	
See also: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND		Designation of.....	31-177
COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE		Procedure for designation.....	31-178
Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities.....	17-81 et seq.	Treatment of previously designated.....	31-180
See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND		Landmark commission.....	31-172
SIMILAR FACILITIES		Appointment, members, terms and qualifications....	31-173
Tattooing regulations.....	17-221 et seq.	Powers and duties.....	31-175
See: TATTOOING		Rules, procedures and records.....	31-176
		Penalties.....	31-183
HEARING IMPAIRED		Purpose.....	31-170
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Review of historic buildings and structures.....	7-380 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		Severability.....	31-181
		Staff.....	31-174
		Treatment of previously designated landmarks.....	31-180

## CODE INDEX

HISTORIC STRUCTURES, ETC.	Section
Downtown Review Board .....	2-711 et seq.
Landmark commission .....	2-616 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Review of historic buildings or structures	
Appeals .....	7-390
Definitions .....	7-381
Demolition permit, possible stay of issuance .....	7-386
Emergency demolition .....	7-388
Historic preservation planner review .....	7-385
Intent and purpose .....	7-380
Non-compliance by owner .....	7-389
Permit process.....	7-382
Preferably preserved building	
Owner responsibility .....	7-387
Process .....	7-384
Public notice .....	7-383
Salvage of significant contents and other contents .....	7-365
HOGS	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HONEY BEES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Beekeeping .....	5-171 et seq.
HOOKAH PIPE	
Community smoking devices .....	17-206 et seq.
HOOTING, WHISTLING, SHOUTING, ETC.	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORACE MANN COMPLEX	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
HORNS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORSES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HOSPITALS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
Smoke free air in certain areas.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER ESTABLISHMENTS</b>            Food service establishments, etc. ....17-106 et seq.            See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>HOT WATER SYSTEM</b>            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC.</b>            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq.            See: TAXATION            Housing and other discrimination provisions ....18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>HOUSE MOVING</b>            Permits and other requirements .....7-3 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>HOUSING AUTHORITY</b>            Appointments by mayor .....2-126</p> <p><b>HOUSING STANDARDS</b>            Dangerous buildings .....7-351 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS            Department of planning and community development .....2-281 et seq.            See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT            Development plan contents generally .....11-51 et seq.            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT            Housing and other discrimination provisions ....18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Landmark commission .....2-616 et seq.            See: LANDMARK COMMISSION            Property maintenance code adopted .....7-316            Amendments and changes.....7-317            Residential rental unit certification program.....7-500 et seq.            Urban redevelopment .....11-26 et seq.            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT            Zoning board of adjustment .....2-516 et seq.            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>HUMAN EXCRETA</b>            Individual sewage disposal systems.....17-26 et seq.            See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT</b>            Created .....2-241            Director of human resources .....2-242            Divisions and sections of department.....2-243            Functions .....2-244</p> <p><b>HUMAN RIGHTS</b>            ADA grievance procedure.....18-10            Discrimination .....18-26 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION            Enhancement activities .....18-105</p>	<p><b>HUMAN RIGHTS—Cont'd</b>            Human rights commission .....18-102            Mediation assistance; employment and housing.....18-106</p> <p><b>HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION</b>            Created; membership .....18-102            Meetings; quorum .....18-103            Officers .....18-103            Powers and duties .....18-104            Rules and procedures .....18-103</p> <p><b>HUNTING</b>            Park and recreation facility rules .....21-51 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Prohibited; exceptions.....20-165</p> <p><b>HUSTON WYETH PARK</b>            Alcoholic beverage offenses .....4-4            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....21-57            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>HYDE PARK</b>            Alcoholic beverages                Sale, possession and consumption.....4-4            Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....21-57            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Reservation of park shelters.....21-53 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>I</b></p> <p><b>ICE CREAM PARLORS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>ICE CREAM VENDORS</b>            Lunch wagon location restrictions.....8-351</p> <p><b>ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC.</b>            Applicable offenses against public safety .....20-136 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>IMPOUNDED PROPERTY</b>            Abandoned property generally .....2-1246 et seq.            See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p><b>IMPOUNDMENT</b>            Animal keeping regulations .....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Public impounder .....5-2            Vehicle towing and tow trucks .....28-261 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>IMPRISONMENT</b> .....Section            Municipal court powers pertaining to .....13-31            See: COURTS</p> <p><b>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</b></p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

IN THE CITY	Section	INTERSECTIONS	Section
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
INDEBTEDNESS INCURRED BY CITY		INTOXICATING LIQUOR	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES; See also: FINANCES		INTOXICATION	
INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		Alcohol .....	4-1 et seq.
Adult entertainment businesses .....	8-476 et seq.	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		Drugs .....	20-321 et seq.
Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.	See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.
Prostitution.....	20-301 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
See: PROSTITUTION		INVESTIGATIONS	
Religious worship, disturbing.....	20-189	Council and committee investigations.....	2-89
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		See: CITY COUNCIL	
INDIVIDUAL ENTITIES		Human rights complaints .....	18-26
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		INVESTMENTS	
Appointments by mayor .....	2-126	Finance department functions.....	2-199
INFECTIONOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		See: FINANCES	
Rabies vaccinations for dogs .....	5-116 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		<b>J</b>	
INFESTATION		JAIL. See also: PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: COURTS	
INFRACTIONS		JOHN LUCAS RECREATION COMPLEX	
Code as evidence .....	1-17	Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....	21-57
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM PROCEEDINGS		JOINT AUTHORITY	
City clerk, duties.....	2-142(b)(10)	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
INSECT CONTROL		JOINT OWNER	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		JOINT TENANT	
INSPECTIONS		Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Residential rental unit inspections.....	7-500 et seq.	JOURNEYMAN PLUMBERS	
INSURANCE		Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.
Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.	See: PLUMBING CODE	
See: BUILDINGS		JUDGE	
Depository agreements .....	2-1070 et seq.	Municipal division of circuit court .....	13-25 et seq.
See: FINANCES		See: COURTS	
Insurance companies as redevelopment corporations....	11-32	JUDGMENTS AND DECREES	
Sidewalk construction and repair,		City attorney, functions and duties .....	2-252
financing provisions .....	2-1181 et seq.	See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		JULIUS HOCHMAN PARK	
Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS		Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....	21-57
INTERMENTS		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Cemetery regulations .....	10-1 et seq.		
See: CEMETERIES			



CODE INDEX

JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS	Section	LAKES, WATERWAYS	Section
Definitions .....	23-86	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
False information .....	23-93	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Flea markets. See: GARAGE SALES AND		SUBSTANCES	
FLEA MARKETS		LAMPPOSTS	
Holding period required .....	23-91	Advertising regulations .....	3-1 et seq.
Inspections .....	23-90	See: ADVERTISING	
License required.....	23-87	LAND	
Maintenance of premises.....	23-88	Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Pawnbrokers .....	23-111 et seq.	LAND BANK	
See: PAWNBROKERS		Land Bank Advisory Committee.....	2-801
Records .....	23-89	Administration .....	2-1501 et seq.
Secondhand, antique, auction, gun, jewelry, precious		Land Bank Board	
metal/coin dealers		Governance .....	2-1505
Daily reports by dealers to police chief.....	23-67	Purchase and conveyance of property .....	2-1521 et seq.
Definitions .....	23-61	LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT	
Minors, receiving stolen property from .....	23-64	Department of planning and community	
Holding period for precious gems and metals .....	23-63	development.....	2-281 et seq.
Owner or employee on premises.....	23-66	See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY	
Penalty .....	23-68	DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
Receiving stolen property.....	23-65	Land disturbance permit fee .....	25-9
Records required.....	23-62	Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
Transactions, restrictions on .....	23-92	See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
JURISDICTION		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Code words defined relative to.....	1-2	LANDFILL	
Jurisdiction of Code.....	1-4	Collection and disposal of solid waste .....	24-1 et seq.
JUVENILES. See: MINORS		See: SOLID WASTE	
		Fees .....	24-15
<b>K</b>		LANDMARK COMMISSION	
KENNELS		Appointment, terms and qualifications.....	2-617, 31-173
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Certifications of appropriateness .....	31-179
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Conflicts of interest.....	2-620, 31-184
KNUCKLES, SIMILAR WEAPONS		Created .....	2-616, 31-172
Weapons offenses .....	20-161 et seq.	Designation of historic landmarks and	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		historic districts .....	31-177
KRATOM		Procedure for designation .....	31-178
Penalty .....	20-342	Powers and duties .....	2-619, 31-175
Regulated Substances .....	20-341	Rules, procedures and records .....	31-176
KRUG PARK		Staff .....	2-618, 31-174
Alcoholic beverage offenses .....	4-4	LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Historic Districts	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57	Hall Street District, No. 1 .....	31-195
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Museum Hill District, No. 2 .....	31-196
Reservation of park shelters .....	21-53 et seq.	Historic Landmarks	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Buddy, Charles A. and Annie House	
		424 South 9th St.....	31-190(a)(5)
		Burnes, Lewis C. House	
		1923 Francis St. ....	31-190(a)(6)
		First Baptist Mt Union Church	
		4604 King Hill Avenue.....	31-190(a)(9)
		Goetz, Albert & Flora, residence,	
		2603 Francis St. ....	31-190(a)(4)
		Goetz, Frank L., residence,	
		2902 Frederick Ave. ....	31-190(a)(1)
<b>L</b>			
LABORATORIES			
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.		
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO			
Smoke free indoor air workplaces			
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.		
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES			
AND PUBLIC PLACES			

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS—Cont'd</b></p> <p>McNeely House 701 S. 11th St.....31-190(a)(8)</p> <p>Nathan Phipps Ogden Mansion aka Shakespeare Chateau Inn &amp; Gardens 809 Hall Street .....31-190(a)(7)</p> <p>Nelson/Pettis Farmstead, 4401 Ajax Road .....31-191(a)(2)</p> <p>Second Presbyterian Church 1122 S. 12th St.....31-190(a)(3)</p> <p>Preservation of existing .....11-29(a)</p> <p>Review of historic buildings or structures.....7-380 et seq.</p> <p>Urban redevelopment .....11-26 et seq.</p> <p><b>LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS</b></p> <p>Administrative remedies ..... 31-411</p> <p>Appeals ..... 31-414</p> <p>Applicability and conflicts..... 31-402</p> <p>Buffers ..... 31-407</p> <p>Standards ..... 31-408</p> <p>Definitions ..... 31-401</p> <p>Enforcement..... 31-403</p> <p>Exceptions..... 31-412</p> <p>General standards ..... 31-406</p> <p>Landscape plans..... 31-404</p> <p>Maintenance..... 31-405</p> <p>Penalties ..... 31-413</p> <p>Purpose ..... 31-400</p> <p>Severability ..... 31-415</p> <p>Sight distance and visibility..... 31-409</p> <p>Utility easements ..... 31-410</p> <p><b>LAVATORIES, SINKS</b></p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>LAW DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p>City attorney .....2-247</p> <p>Assistant city attorneys.....2-248</p> <p>Duties</p> <p>Advice.....2-250</p> <p>Judgments and decrees .....2-252</p> <p>Ordinances and documents .....2-254</p> <p>Prosecution and defense .....2-251</p> <p>Special assessments and condemnations .....2-253</p> <p>Created .....2-246</p> <p>Outside counsel.....2-249</p> <p><b>LAW ENFORCEMENT</b></p> <p>Alarm systems .....20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Assault of a law enforcement officer .....20-27</p> <p>Police department .....2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p><b>LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS</b></p> <p>Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION; See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p>	<p><b>LAWYERS</b></p> <p>Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court...13-36 See: COURTS</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.</b></p> <p>Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>LEASES AND RENTALS</b></p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>LEGAL ACTIONS</b></p> <p>Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY</b></p> <p>City attorney, duties .....2-250 See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p><b>LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b></p> <p><b>LEGAL SERVICE</b></p> <p>Acceptance by mayor.....2-129 See: MAYOR</p> <p><b>LEGISLATION</b></p> <p>City code ..... 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>LIABILITY</b></p> <p>Alarm system liability construed.....20-402 See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>LIABILITY INSURANCE</b></p> <p>Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions..... 2-1181 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</p> <p><b>LIBRARIES</b></p> <p>Injury to books, other property .....20-105 See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>LIBRARY BOARD</b></p> <p>Appointments by mayor .....2-126</p> <p>Chief executive and administrative officer.....2-502</p> <p>Created .....2-501</p> <p>Library board officers .....2-502</p> <p>Membership .....2-501</p>
---	--

## CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS	Section
Alarm system permit fee .....	20-403
See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses.	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Ambulances, permit required .....	17-276
Amusement places.....	8-126 et seq.
Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls .....	8-126
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES	
Applicable code definitions and	
rules for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Applications	
Conditions, factors affecting fee required.....	8-59
False statements.....	8-62
Financial data for preceding year.....	8-58
Financial information required.....	8-60
Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements .....	8-63
Verification of information accompanying.....	8-61
Breeders permit required .....	5-99
Building construction various licenses.....	7-1 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	
Burial permits .....	10-1
Generally. See: CEMETERIES	
Canvassers .....	8-251 et seq.
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Cemetery permit requirement.....	10-1
See: CEMETERIES	
Certificate of public convenience and necessity	
Taxicab requirements .....	30-46 et seq.
See: TAXICABS	
City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161
See: CITY MANAGER	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section
Closing streets and sidewalks.....	25-4	Hauling, earth, rock and similar materials on public ways .....	25-186 et seq.
Curbs and gutters		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Permit for construction and repair.....	25-53	Hawkers .....	8-251 et seq.
Definitions .....	8-36	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Delinquent amounts owed		Individual sewage disposal systems .....	17-26 et seq.
Payment prior to issuance of license or permit.....	1-18	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Delinquents		Insurance brokers, companies and agents	
Extension for payment of license tax .....	8-47	Expiration of licenses.....	8-205
Penalty for late payment of license tax .....	8-46	Form, issuance .....	8-204
Disinterment permit.....	10-1	Licenses and permits	
See: CEMETERIES		Doing business without license or permit .....	8-201
Dog registration requirements .....	5-116 et seq.	Form, content of licenses of permits issued .....	8-204
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Payment of tax	
Doing business without license .....	8-37	Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report .....	8-203
Door-to-door salesmen		Transferability of license .....	8-207
Peddlers licenses, etc. ....	8-251 et seq.	Unlicensed company, agency, etc.	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Soliciting, writing insurance for .....	8-202
Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS		Issuance, delivery of license .....	8-48
Engaging in business without license.....	8-37	Payment of fee prerequisite to .....	8-40
Excavation permits .....	25-131 et seq.	Record of licenses issued.....	8-51
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Two or more persons, issuance to .....	8-43
Failure to obtain required permits .....	2-9	Land disturbance permit fees.....	25-9
Fees		License application. See herein: Applications	
Computing, methods .....	8-55	License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees	
Computation of fee based on receipts, similar factors.....	8-56	License tax	
Conditions, factors affecting required, when.....	8-59	Payment of license tax. See herein that subject	
Finance department functions .....	2-199	Limited temporary license exemption.....	7-11
See: FINANCES		Liquidation sales .....	12-46 et seq.
Fixing where none is specified.....	8-54	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
General fees .....	2-8	Litter permit .....	5-98
Maximum license fee payable.....	8-68	Lunch wagons	
Overpayment, refund.....	8-65	Location restrictions .....	8-351
Park areas and shelters.....	21-53	Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS	
Payment of license tax. See herein that subject		Media parking permits .....	28-641
Payment prerequisite to issuance .....	8-40	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Receipts, commissions similar factors		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Computation based on.....	8-55	Motor vehicle license tax .....	27-236 et seq.
Information required.....	8-57	See: TAXATION	
Refund, when.....	8-65	Occupation tax	
Schedule of fees		Intoxicating liquor license exemptions.....	4-112
Annual gross receipts schedule of fees .....	8-66	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Statements causing reduction in fee		Parade permit .....	25-347 et seq.
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements .....	8-63	Parking permits, various purposes.....	28-823 et seq.
Financial information		See: TRAFFIC	
Certification included in application.....	8-60	Pavement, construction and repair permit .....	25-53
Fire code		Payment of license tax	
Permit fees .....	16-35	Duration, expiration, prorating of tax.....	8-52
Flea markets .....	23-26 et seq.	Fixing fee where none is specified .....	8-54
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Penalty for late payment .....	8-46
Food service establishments, etc. ....	17-106 et seq.	Receipt for.....	8-49
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		Copies of receipts.....	8-50
Form of licenses.....	8-38	Under protest.....	2-1055
Garage sales and flea markets .....	23-27	Peddlers, etc. ....	8-251 et seq.
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
		Plumbing fee schedule .....	7-403
		See: PLUMBING CODE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES	Section
Plumbing licenses and permits. See: BUILDINGS		Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.
Preservation, display of license .....	8-53	See: TAXATION	
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	LIMOUSINES FOR HIRE	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		Generally. See: TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
Records .....	8-51	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
Right-of-way maintenance permit.....	25-8	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Scavengers .....	17-56 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Schedule of fees		LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS	
License fee schedule alphabetically listed .....	8-67	Gas installations, etc. ....	29-26 et seq.
Separate license for each place of business.....	8-44	See: GAS	
Septic tanks construction permits.....	17-27, 17-32 et seq.	LIQUOR	
Individual sewage disposal systems generally .....	17-26 et seq.	Intoxicating liquor generally.	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Sewer use charges		LITIGATION	
Payment of delinquent fee prior to issuance of license, etc. ....	1-18	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Sidewalk, construction and repair permit.....	25-53	LITTERING	
Signature on licenses .....	8-39	Generally .....	24-5
Special events permit.....	25-372 et seq.	Solid waste, other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE	
Streets, various permit requirements.		Handbills, circulars and other advertising matter .....	3-31 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		See: ADVERTISING	
Subdivision requirements for building permits.....	26-70	Private and public property .....	24-5
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Traffic restrictions.....	28-819
Swimming pools .....	17-84 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC	
See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES		Trucks spilling materials on public ways .....	25-163
Tattooing permits and artists' cards .....	17-251 et seq.	LIVESTOCK	
See: TATTOOING		Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
Taxes, liens and other city charges		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Payment prerequisite to issuance .....	1-18	LOADING AND UNLOADING	
Taxicab driver's license .....	30-71 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: TAXICABS		See: NOISE	
Temporary license for delinquent payments.....	8-41	LOAN COMPANIES	
Temporary limited license exemption.....	7-11	Depository agreements .....	2-1070 et seq.
Traffic		See: FINANCES	
Various permit to relative to loading, unloading, parking, etc. See: TRAFFIC		LOANS	
Treasure hunters permit for digging.....	21-69	Federal loans for urban redevelopment .....	11-31
Tree planting permits.....	25-266	LOCOMOTIVES. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		LODGINGHOUSES	
Tree trimming permits.....	25-268	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .....	27-276 et seq.
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		See: TAXATION	
Vendors, hawkers, etc.....	8-251 et seq.	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
LIENS			
Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code .....	1-2		
Real estate tax collection .....	2-1096		
See: TAXATION			
LIENS FOR ABANDONED, PROPERTY, ETC., ENFORCEMENT			
Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.		
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES			

## CODE INDEX

<p>LOITERING <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            School premises, on .....20-191</p> <p>LOST PROPERTY            Abandoned property generally .....2-1246 et seq.                See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY                    AND VEHICLES            Stealing and related offenses .....20-76 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>LOTS            Subdivision design standards ..... 26-98                See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>LOUD NOISE            Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>LOUDSPEAKERS            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222                See: NOISE</p> <p>LUBRICATING OILS            Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited ..... 28-665            Misbranding, adulteration..... 12-1            Placing on street                Permit required ..... 25-27            Vehicles hauling                Drip pan required..... 25-9</p> <p>LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX            Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57                See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>LUNCHEONETTES            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC.            Riots, duties of police.....2-303</p> <p>MARIJUANA            Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.                See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES            Medical marijuana facilities.....31-012                See: MEDICAL MARIJUANA</p> <p>MARKETS            Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.                See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES            Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq.                See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code)            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS            Department of public works and                transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND                    TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT            Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq.                See: TAXATION</p> <p>MASSAGE PARLORS            Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.                See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MASTER PLUMBERS            Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.                See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>MAY; MAY NOT            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>MAYOR            Appointments by .....2-126            Industrial development authority bonds                Approval .....2-127            Legal service, accepting .....2-129            Mayor's vote at city council .....2-45                See: CITY COUNCIL            Open meetings and open records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.            Signature required for ordinances and resolutions .....2-43            Suits against city, notice .....2-128</p> <p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS            Definitions..... 17-126                Inspections, authority re..... 17-127                Regulations, authority to make ..... 17-127            Federal and state standards                Compliance with ..... 17-129            Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.                See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES            Health regulations, other                See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p>
<b>M</b>	
<p>MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS            Generally .....20-251 et seq.                See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS                    AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>MALT BEVERAGES            Alcoholic beverage sales regulations.                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>MANHOLES            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re .....25-1 et seq.                See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC                    WAYS</p> <p>MANURE            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd	Section	MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS	Section
Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger.....	17-134	Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
See: NUISANCES		MINIATURE PIGS	
Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc.....	17-128	Regulations for keeping.....	5-200 et seq.
Permit to vend from vehicles.....	17-133	MINI-MOTION PICTURES	
Slaughterhouses, standards for.....	17-130	Adult entertainment business operations.....	8-560 et seq.
Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Confiscation, destruction of.....	17-132	MINORITY RELATIONS	
MECHANICAL CODES. See also: BUILDINGS		Human rights commission.....	2-551 et seq.
Department of planning and		See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
community development.....	281 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		MINORS	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Adult entertainment establishment location.....	8-523
MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS		Alcoholic beverage provision.....	4-9
Created.....	2-726	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Qualifications.....	2-727	Curfew.....	20-283
Powers and responsibilities.....	2-728	Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.
MEDICAL SERVICES		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
Emergency medical service board.....	2-831 et seq.	Minors	
See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD		Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages.....	4-10
MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		Sale and distribution of tobacco	
MEDIA PARKING PERMITS.....	28-641	products to.....	17-191 et seq.
MEDICAL MARIJUANA		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Definitions.....	31-010	Unlawful possession of a handgun.....	20-167
Facilities.....	31-012	Unlawful transfer of weapons to.....	20-166
Land use regulations		Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.
Cultivation.....	31-034	See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
Dispensaries.....	31-029	Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.
Manufacturing.....	31-034	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Testing.....	31-034	Pawnbrokers dealing with.....	23-146
MEETINGS		See: PAWNBROKERS	
Open meetings and open records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.	Secondhand dealers transacting business with.....	43-144
Riots, duties of police.....	2-303	See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS	
MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS		Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Tobacco products, sale and distribution re.....	17-191 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
MERCHANDISE		MISSOURI RIVER	
Depositing on public ways		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.	SUBSTANCES	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		MISSOURI, STATE OF	
PUBLIC WAYS		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS		MISSOURI THEATER.....	2-266 et seq.
Transportation of		MOB ACTION	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....	2-331 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
MICROFILMS. See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		AGENCY	
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
See: CITY CLERK		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
		Riots, duties of police.....	2-303



## CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS</b>		<b>MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES—Cont'd</b>	
Accessory structures, additions .....	19-22	Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.
Applicability of zoning regulations .....	19-2	See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES	
Approval of application .....	19-8	Defect in vehicle or load	
Definitions .....	19-1	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Effect of conflict of provisions .....	19-24	See: NOISE	
Electric lighting and outlets .....	19-19	Dockless vehicles – electric scooters .....	30-150 et seq.
Fire protection .....	19-21	Equipment and condition	
License		Child passenger restraint/booster seat required .....	28-188
Appeal .....	19-13	Compliance .....	28-186
Application for .....	19-7	Duty to secure load .....	28-191
Duration, expiration of .....	19-5	Obstruction to driver's view or interference	
Fee .....	19-4	with driving mechanism .....	28-190
Renewal of .....	19-9	Seat belts .....	28-187
Required .....	19-3	Intoxicating liquor offenses .....	4-66
Transfer of .....	19-6	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Minimum space standard .....	19-15	License tax .....	27-236 et seq.
Mobile home park plan .....	19-14	See: TAXATION	
Nonconforming mobile home parks .....	19-10	Meat, vending from vehicles .....	17-133
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations .....	19-11	See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Parking on street, other public place		Motor vehicle license tax .....	27-236 et seq.
Time limit .....	19-23	See: TAXATION	
Right to inspect .....	19-11	Municipal airport restrictions .....	6-46
Sewers and sewage disposal .....	19-17	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Solid waste disposal .....	19-18	Operation, parking of vehicles at airport .....	6-46
Storage tanks .....	19-20	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Water supply .....	19-16	Prohibited vehicles	
<b>MONUMENTS</b>		Maintenance of property .....	15-29
Subdivision improvements .....	26-126(a)	Solid waste hauling and processing permits .....	24-11
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: SOLID WASTE	
<b>MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC.</b>		Taxicabs .....	30-26 et seq.
Drug use and related offenses .....	20-321 et seq.	See: TAXICABS	
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		Traffic commission .....	2-861 et seq.
<b>MOTELS</b>		Traffic regulations .....	28-1 et seq.
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .....	27-276 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC	
See: TAXATION		Washing on street, prohibited .....	28-665
Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.	<b>MOTORBUSES</b>	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
<b>MOTION PICTURE THEATERS</b>		See: NOISE	
Adult entertainment businesses .....	8-476 et seq.	<b>MOTORCYCLES</b>	
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
<b>MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS</b>		See: NOISE	
Adulteration, misbranding .....	12-1	Proof of financial responsibility .....	28-231
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</b>		<b>MOVING BUILDINGS</b>	
ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized		House moving permits .....	7-3
vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs .....	21-70	See: BUILDINGS	
<b>MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES</b>		<b>MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</b>	
Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222	Aircraft incident/accident .....	6-34
See: NOISE		Airport manager; employees .....	6-29

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT—Cont'd	Section	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE	Section
Applicability of provisions .....	6-28	Adoption .....	7-60
Designation .....	6-27	Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Fees, applicability .....	6-31	NATURAL GAS	
Payment of fees .....	6-32	Gas installations, etc. ....	29-26 et seq.
Flying operations		See: GAS	
Monthly report of .....	6-39	NATURE CENTER	
Hangar rental; lease form; rates.....	6-41	Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph	
Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc.		Fees and memberships .....	21-72
Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft.....	6-38	NEGLIGENCE AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS	
Private operation .....	6-37	Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
Regulations, observance of.....	6-33	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Rules and regulations for airport operation.....	6-30	Impoundment of neglected or abused animals .....	5-35
Taxiing of aircraft .....	6-35	NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code)	
Use for commercial purposes .....	6-36	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Vehicles		NIGHT WATCHMEN	
Operation, parking of.....	6-40	Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.
Violations and penalties.....	6-26	See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES	
MUNICIPAL COURT		NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC.	
Code as evidence .....	1-17	Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES	
Copy charges .....	13-50	Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear		NOISES	
Suspension of driver's license .....	13-51	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Municipal judge		Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
Absence; vacancy .....	13-27	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Defined .....	1-2	School premises, disturbances .....	20-190
Vacancy .....	13-27	Sound levels .....	20-223
Severability clause.....	1-16	Unlawful noise, making.....	20-221
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT.		NOMINATIONS	
See: COURTS		Election provisions.....	14-1
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. See: ELECTIONS		See: ELECTIONS	
MUNICIPAL SEAL. See: CITY SEAL		NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT, PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION AND HOUSING	
MUSEUMS		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Injury to property of.....	20-106	NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS	
Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY;		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See also: OFFENSES (Against Property)		NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Certain parks, etc., closed at night .....	21-57
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		NOXIOUS ODORS	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-26
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		See: NUISANCES	
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS			
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222		
See: NOISE			
MUST			
Defined for interpreting Code .....	1-2		
	<b>N</b>		
NARROW STREETS	Section		
Parking on .....	28-667		

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>NUDITY</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Adult entertainment business conduct.            See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Generally ..... 20-281</p> <p><b>NUISANCES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p><b>Abatement</b></p> <p>Abatement costs</p> <p>Assessment of ..... 15-4(8)</p> <p>Collection of ..... 15-6</p> <p>Disposition of ..... 15-7</p> <p>Procedure to abate ..... 15-4</p> <p>Reconsideration hearing before city manager..... 15-5</p> <p>Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.            See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition..... 15-2</p> <p>Causing or maintaining..... 15-3</p> <p>Composting ..... 15-27</p> <p>Declared ..... 15-25</p> <p>Definitions ..... 15-1</p> <p>Disease or breeding of insects or vermin ..... 15-25(2)</p> <p>Drainage ..... 15-34</p> <p>Driveways and sidewalks ..... 15-35</p> <p>Exterior lighting..... 15-25(3)</p> <p>Firewood storage ..... 15-30</p> <p>Grading ..... 15-34</p> <p>Hearing before city manager ..... 15-5</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Insect breeding places..... 15-25(2)</p> <p>Maintenance of property</p> <p>Defined or declared ..... 15-25</p> <p>Composting..... 15-27</p> <p>Grading and drainage ..... 15-34</p> <p>Private parking..... 15-29</p> <p>Prohibited vehicles ..... 15-29</p> <p>Weeds and rank growth..... 15-26</p> <p>Rodent harborage..... 15-32</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways ..... 15-35</p> <p>Tents ..... 15-31</p> <p>Usable building materials..... 15-28</p> <p>Noxious offensive odors..... 15-25(4)</p> <p>Penalty ..... 15-3</p> <p>Pools of water ..... 15-25(5)</p> <p>Public property</p> <p>Creating, maintain nuisance on ..... 15-3</p> <p>Purpose of regulations ..... 15-2</p> <p>Residential storage and collection of solid waste</p> <p>Containers required ..... 15-50</p> <p>Placement at dwellings..... 15-52</p> <p>Use required..... 15-51</p> <p>Limitation on non-dwelling use ..... 15-53</p> <p>Mandatory collection..... 15-54</p> <p>Rodent harborage..... 15-32</p> <p>Rubbish, debris, trash etc..... 15-25(1)</p> <p>Sanitation..... 15-33</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways ..... 15-35</p> <p>Stagnant water ..... 15-25(5)</p>	<p><b>NUISANCES—Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Tents</p> <p>Maintaining ..... 15-31</p> <p>Unsanitary buildings ..... 15-2</p> <p>Weeds and rank growths of vegetation ..... 15-26</p> <p><b>NUMBER (Code words)</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>NURSING HOMES</b></p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces            and public places..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES            AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>O</b></p> <p><b>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</b></p> <p>City manager, oath and bond ..... 2-158</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31            See: COURTS</p> <p>Other bond and oath requirements.            See particular officers as indexed</p> <p><b>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</b></p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Officer dealing in city warrants, etc. .... 2-115</p> <p><b>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</b></p> <p>Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>OBSTRUCTIONS</b></p> <p>Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk            regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC            WAYS</p> <p>Parking as to obstruct traffic ..... 28-662</p> <p>Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Railroad regulations ..... 22-1 et seq.            See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>Various parking, stopping and standing            provisions applicable to obstructions ..... 28-636 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>Water meters and water supply valves            Obstruction prohibited ..... 28-264</p> <p><b>OCCUPANT, TENANT</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES</b></p> <p><b>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.</b></p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.            See: NUISANCES</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFENSES (Against property)	Section	OFFENSES (Against public safety)	Section
Cable television equipment		Consumer products	
Tampering with; resale of cable services.....	20-53	Tampering with.....	20-136
Camping in parks or on public property		Firearms and weapons	
Prohibited, exceptions .....	20-54	Concealed weapons, carrying	
Landowners consent required, when.....	20-52	Prohibited	
Stealing and related offenses .....	20-76 et seq.	In city buildings.....	20-163
See: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES		Other posted locations .....	20-163
Tents		Discharging firearms .....	20-164
Occupying without land owner consent.....	20-52	Minors	
Trespass .....	20-51	Unlawful possession of a handgun.....	20-167
		Unlawful transfer of weapons.....	20-166
OFFENSES (Against public authority)		Police department	
Arrests, resisting or interfering with.....	20-355	Disposal of certain firearms by.....	20-161
Escape or attempted escape from custody .....	20-359	Possession, manufacture, transport, repair, etc.	
Failure to return to confinement.....	20-360	Sale of certain weapons, etc.....	20-162
False affidavit .....	20-352	Iceboxes, refrigerators and similar appliances	
False declarations.....	20-353	Abandonment, unattended, etc. ....	20-139
False reports, submitting.....	20-354	Stones, other missiles	
Impersonating an officer.....	20-351	Throwing, damaging property, etc. ....	20-138
		Weapons. See herein: Guns	
OFFENSES (Against public morals)			
Alcohol, gasoline, etc.		OFFENSES (Against the person)	
Applicable glue sniffing provisions .....	20-285	Assault, bodily injury.....	20-26
Drugs .....	20-321 et seq.	Law enforcement officer, assault of .....	20-27
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES			
Indecent acts, exhibitions and conduct.....	20-281	OFFENSES (Miscellaneous Offenses and Provisions)	
Minors. See also: MINORS		Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco given to, etc. ....	20-284	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Contributing to delinquency of .....	20-282	Code as evidence.....	1-17
Curfew .....	20-283	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Price gouging .....	20-286	Prior offenses, rights, etc.	
Prostitution.....	20-301 et seq.	Code does not affect .....	1-8
See: PROSTITUTION		Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention ..	20-355
Reimbursement of costs for alcohol		Watercourse, obstructing .....	20-1
and drug-related offenses .....	28-434		
Solvents		OFFENSIVE AND INDECENT LANGUAGE	
Possession, use or sale.....	20-285	Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)			
Alarm systems .....	20-401 et seq.	OFFENSIVE ODORS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-26
Animal carcasses, disposal .....	20-193	See: NUISANCES	
Begging, soliciting alms .....	20-192		
Disorderly conduct .....	20-188	OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES ON PUBLIC WAYS	
School premises, on.....	20-190	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Drive-in restaurants and similar		regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
establishments.....	20-251 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		WAYS	
AND SHOPPING CENTERS			
Noise .....	20-221 et seq.	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
See: NOISE		Appointment and removal	
Peace disturbance, committing.....	20-186	City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
Private peace disturbance .....	20-187	See: CITY MANAGER	
Religious worship, disturbing.....	20-189	Assistant city attorneys .....	2-248
School premises		See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
Loitering on .....	20-191		
Abandoned, unattended or discarded iceboxes, etc. ....	20-139		
Buildings			
Throwing articles from.....	20-137		

## CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Benefits. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Boards and commissions .....	2-471 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Certification as to office held by officer	
Duties of clerk .....	2-142(b)(3)
City attorney .....	2-247
See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
City cemetery secretary .....	10-27
See: CEMETERIES	
City clerk .....	2-141 et seq.
Records or documents, duties re .....	2-142(b)(13)
See: CITY CLERK	
City employment	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
City manager .....	2-156 et seq.
See: CITY MANAGER	
City warrants, other obligations	
Dealing in .....	2-115
Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
Classification, number, benefits, etc.	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Clerk and deputy clerk of court.....	13-29	Financial disclosure statements .....	2-114(d)
See: COURTS		Fire chief .....	2-212
Committees.....	2-471 et seq.	Fire department .....	2-211 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Compensation, salaries, etc.		Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc.	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
See herein: Employee Benefits		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Manager. See: CITY MANAGER	
City council, councilmembers.....	2-36	Mayor .....	2-126 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161	See: MAYOR	
See: CITY MANAGER		Municipal division of circuit court .....	13-25 et seq.
Claim for wages or salary		Fees, costs, etc., relative to .....	13-46 et seq.
Retention of money to satisfy.....	2-116	See: COURTS	
Compensation during absence following injury.....	2-1113	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Other bond and oath requirements.	
Other compensation requirements, etc.		See particular officers as indexed	
See particular officers as required		Parks, recreation and civic facilities director.....	2-267
Payroll deductions .....	2-1114	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Payroll deductions for retirement system.....	2-1127	Payroll, payroll record of city	
Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed		Administration of.....	2-244(4)
to specific departments, boards, committees, etc.		Performance ratings or records	
Conflicts of interest.....	2-114(b)	Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Delegation of authority construed .....	1-2	Personnel board	
Department of finance .....	2-196 et seq.	Compensation of members .....	2-588
See: FINANCE DEPARTMENT		Meetings.....	2-587
Department of planning and community		Minutes, keeping.....	2-589
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Terms of office.....	2-586
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Personnel department. See herein:	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Department of human resources	
Director of finance.....	2-197	Personnel manual .....	2-112
See: FINANCES		Police chief.....	2-297
Director of health.....	2-232	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Police department.....	2-296 et seq.
Director of Human Resources		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT		Property	
Director of parks, recreation and civic		Delivery to successor in office .....	2-111
facilities.....	2-267	Public impounder .....	5-2
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Director of planning and		Qualifications. See particular officers as required	
community development.....	2-282	Records	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Delivery to successor in office .....	2-111
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		References to officials, boards, etc.	
Director of public works and transportation .....	2-317	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		Retirement system	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Benefits program.....	2-1128
Disclosure reports .....	2-114(c)	Established, computation of benefits.....	2-1126
Election provisions .....	14-1	Payroll deductions.....	2-1127
See: ELECTIONS		Social security. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Employee benefits		Signatures of officers of city	
Benefits program re retirement system .....	2-1128	City clerk to attest .....	2-142(b)(2)
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Social security .....	2-1115
Computation of benefits re retirement system.....	2-1126	Successor in office	
Injury		Delivery of records and property to.....	2-111
Compensation during absence following.....	2-1113	Witnesses in court, attendance.....	13-46
Payroll deductions .....	2-1114		
See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc.			
Retirement system. See herein that subject			
Social security.....	2-1115		
Finance department.....	2-196 et seq.		
		OFFICERS AND POLICE OFFICERS	
		Impersonating an officer, etc. ....	20-351

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFICIAL FLAG	Section	OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN	Section
Designated .....	2-6	RECORDS POLICY—Cont'd	
OFFICIAL MAP		Incident, investigative and arrest records .....	2-1326
Preparation .....	2-537	Miscellaneous circumstances .....	2-1330
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		"911" telephone reports .....	2-1327
OFFICIAL RECORDS		Public access of closed arrest records.....	2-1326
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	OPERATING ENGINEERS	
See: CITY CLERK; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
OFFICIAL TIME		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	OPIUM	
OFFSTREET PARKING		Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.
Regulations .....	28-801 et seq.	See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
See: TRAFFIC		OR, AND	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS		ORDER, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC.	
Adulteration, misbranding.....	12-1	Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.	ORDINANCES. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		ORGANIZATIONS	
WAYS		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
ONE-WAY ROADWAYS		OUTDOOR BURNING	
Parking or standing on.....	28-668	Burning of solid waste .....	24-12
See: TRAFFIC		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS		regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Open meetings and open records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY		WAYS	
City Records		OWNER	
Custodian of records.....	2-1303	Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Definitions .....	2-1300		
Email messages .....	2-1305	<b>P</b>	
Fees .....	2-1306	PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS	
Meetings - notice, access and minutes .....	2-1301	Parades	
Public access to records.....	2-1304	Compliance with law required.....	25-355
Votes .....	2-1302	Definitions.....	25-346
Closed meetings and records		Exceptions.....	25-359
Confidential, proprietary or private information,		Fee structure.....	25-350
containing .....	2-1314	Notice to city officials and staff.....	25-358
Internal investigations, pertaining to .....	2-1312	Obstruction, interference, etc.....	25-357
Medical condition or history, pertaining to.....	2-1313	Permit	
Notice and minutes .....	2-1316	Appeal .....	25-352
Policy, generally .....	2-1311	Application.....	25-348
Procedure for resolving questions of public		Content of.....	25-353
accessibility.....	2-1317	Notice of approval .....	25-353
Sanctions.....	2-1318	Notice of denial.....	25-351
Segregation of exempt records.....	2-1315	Possession .....	25-354
Police department records		Required.....	25-347
Closed records .....	2-1329	Revocation of.....	25-356
Daily log or record of crimes, accidents		Standards for issuance .....	25-349
or complaints .....	2-1328		
Definitions .....	2-1325		



CODE INDEX

PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS--Cont'd	Section	PARKS AND RECREATION--Cont'd	Section
Special events		Animals .....	21-62
Compliance with law required .....	25-380	Driving animals or vehicle with advertising .....	21-64
Definitions .....	25-371	Hunting, trapping, etc. ....	21-63
Exceptions .....	25-384	Applicability .....	21-51
Fee structure .....	25-375	Closing of parks and facilities at night .....	21-57
Notice to city officials and staff .....	25-383	Commercial use .....	21-60
Obstruction, interference, etc. ....	25-382	Fairview Golf Course .....	21-56
Permit		Fences, other barriers adjoining.....	21-58
Appeal.....	25-377	Handbills, peddling or distributing.....	21-61
Application .....	25-373	Hunting, trapping.....	21-63
Content of .....	25-378	Misuse of parks, parkways, boulevards, etc.....	21-59
Notice of approval .....	25-378	Nature center .....	21-72
Notice of denial .....	25-376	Notices, posting.....	21-61
Possession.....	25-379	Organized games	
Required.....	25-372	Use of undesignated areas for.....	21-52
Revocation of.....	25-381	Park shelters & areas, reservation fees .....	21-53
Standards for issuance .....	25-374	Peddling, etc.....	21-61
		Ponds, lagoons, etc.	
		Swimming, wading, boating and ice skating	
		prohibited, exceptions.....	21-67
		Recreation, exercise and community center.....	21-63
		Signs, erecting.....	21-61
		Skateboards, use of.....	20-140
		Softball league fees/Heritage Park gate fees .....	21-71
		Streets, boulevards, parks	
		Using for commercial purposes.....	21-60
		Swimming pools .....	21-55
		Youth basketball .....	21-54
		Parkway, boulevard, parks, etc.	
		Access limited.....	21-5
		Openings, driveways, etc., into.....	21-2
		Protection of park property .....	21-6
		River Bluff Trails Park – shuttle service .....	30-201 et seq.
		Sidewalks .....	21-3
		Traffic	
		Authority of director .....	28-851
		See: TRAFFIC	
		PAROLE AND PROBATION	
		Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
		See: COURTS	
		PARTNERSHIPS	
		Applicable code definitions and	
		rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	
		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
		See: DISCRIMINATION	
		PAST TENSE (Code words)	
		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		PAVING, STREET PAVING	
		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
		regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
		WAYS	
		Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
PARKING			
Regulations			
See: TRAFFIC			
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
PARKS AND RECREATION			
ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles			
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.		
See: ADVERTISING			
Camping prohibited, exceptions.....	20-54		
Department of parks, recreation and civic facilities			
Created.....	2-266		
Director .....	2-267		
Divisions and sections .....	2-268		
Functions .....	2-269		
Fees			
Basketball .....	21-54		
Golf course .....	21-56		
Nature center.....	21-72		
Shelters and park areas .....	21-53		
Softball.....	21-71		
Swimming pools.....	21-55		
Footways, walks .....	21-4		
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION			
Improvements			
Advertisement for bids required.....	21-31		
Certified check required .....	21-33		
Opening, accepting, rejecting bids .....	21-34		
Plans, specifications, filing.....	21-32		
Successful bidder, contracting with .....	21-35		
Openings, driveways into, across park, etc. ....	21-2		
Park district established.....	21-1		
Parks and recreation board			
Established.....	2-671		
Organization .....	2-671		
Powers and duties .....	2-671		
Parks and recreation facility rules			
Advertising			
Applicable handbill distribution restrictions, etc. ...	21-61		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PAWNBROKERS	Section	PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS—Cont'd	Section
Annual report.....	23-122	Peddling	
Compliance required with		Private property.....	8-257
City ordinances.....	23-119	Prohibited in certain areas, other public places.....	8-259
State law.....	23-120	Public property.....	8-256
Criminal investigations		Private property	
Hold order, return of property - court order.....	23-161	Time restrictions.....	8-261
Inspection without search warrant.....	23-162	Unauthorized entry.....	8-258
Definitions.....	23-111	Solicitations	
License		Scope of provisions.....	8-401
Continuation of existing businesses.....	23-142	Time restrictions.....	8-261
Display of license.....	23-143	Uninvited solicitations.....	8-258
Issuance of licenses or permits - findings.....	23-145		
Required.....	23-141		
For each place of business.....	23-144		
Minors, receiving stolen property from.....	23-116		
Owner of employee on premises.....	23-146		
Penalty.....	23-121		
Receipt for personal credit loans.....	23-113		
Receiving stolen property.....	23-117		
Register requirements.....	23-112		
Reports and records.....	23-114		
Restriction on pawnshop operations.....	23-118		
Retention of property, time limit.....	23-115		
Secondhand dealers, other.			
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS			
		PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES	
		PENS, ENCLOSURES	
		Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
		PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
		Employees retirement system.....	2-1126 et seq.
		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
		Pension fund for police.....	2-303
		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
		PERFORMANCE BOND	
		Sidewalk construction and repair,	
		financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
		PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
		Failure to obtain.....	2-9
		PERSON	
		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		PERSONAL PROPERTY	
		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		PERSONNEL	
		Department of human resources.....	2-241 et seq.
		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
		PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES	
		Adult entertainment businesses.....	8-476 et seq.
		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
		PEST CONTROL	
		Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
		PETROLEUM OR OIL	
		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
		regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
		PETTING ZOOS	
		Permit required.....	5-7

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>PHARMACISTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq.            See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>PHONOGRAPHS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>PHOTOGRAPHY</b>            Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq.            See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            City clerk to keep records..... 2-141            See: CITY CLERK</p> <p><b>PHOTOSTAT COPIES</b>            City clerk to keep records..... 2-141            See: CITY CLERK</p> <p><b>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS.</b>            See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS</p> <p><b>PHYSICIANS' OFFICES</b>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces            and public places .....17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES            AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>PIGEONS</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>PIGS</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Miniature pigs.....5-200 et seq.</p> <p><b>PIPES</b>            Community smoking devices ..... 17-206 et seq.</p> <p><b>PIPELINES</b>            Extension of water mains .....29-56 et seq.            See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION            Gas installations, etc. ....29-26 et seq.            See: GAS</p> <p><b>PISTOLS</b>            Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS</b>            Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.            See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p><b>PLACES OF AMUSEMENT.</b> See: AMUSEMENTS            AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p><b>PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p><b>PLANNING</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Department of planning and community            development..... 2-366 et seq.            See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY            DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT            DEPARTMENT</b>            Created .....2-281            Director .....2-282            Divisions and sections.....2-283            Functions .....2-284            Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND            OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p><b>PLANNING COMMISSION</b>            Created .....2-532            Definitions.....2-531            Meetings .....2-535            Monthly hearings .....2-536            Membership .....2-532            Monthly hearings .....2-536            Officers .....2-533            Official map, preparation .....2-537            Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS            Removal of members .....2-534            State law, applicability to hearings .....2-536            Urban redevelopment development plan..... 11-57            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p><b>PLATS.</b> See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p><b>PLAYGROUNDS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>PLEAS.</b> See: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p><b>PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD</b>            Created .....2-601            Duties .....2-604            Meetings .....2-603            Membership .....2-602</p> <p><b>PLUMBING</b>            Excavation permit approval, as to .....25-133            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC            WAYS            Gas installations. See: GAS            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.            See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL            Inspector .....7-272            Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities ..... 17-81 et seq.            See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND            SIMILAR FACILITIES            Water supply ..... 29-51 et seq.            See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p>
--	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>PLUMBING CODE</b></p> <p>Adoption of..... 7-258</p> <p>Amendments to..... 7-259</p> <p>Building codes, other codes. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Definitions, words and phrases ..... 7-257</p> <p>Homeowners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit requirements .....7-276(a)</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Inspections</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedule ..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unsatisfactory work or installation ..... 7-277</p> <p>Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Examinations ..... 7-292</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance, renewal, duration ..... 7-293</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Misuse of license ..... 7-294</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required..... 7-291</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suspension or revocation..... 7-294</p> <p>Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to homeowners &amp; utilities ..... 7-276</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to master plumbers exclusively..... 7-275</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Plumbing fee schedule..... 7-403</p> <p>References adopted..... 7-256</p> <p>Title cited ..... 7-256</p> <p>Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing permit requirements ..... 7-276(b)</p> <p>Violations, penalty..... 7-6</p> <p>Water supply .....29-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p><b>PLUMBING SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS</b></p> <p>Condition and maintenance ..... 17-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable sewage disposal systems.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>PLURAL NUMBER (Code words)</b></p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</b></p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>POISONING OF ANIMALS</b></p> <p>Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>POISONOUS SUBSTANCES</b></p> <p>Sewer regulations .....29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p><b>POLES AND WIRES</b></p> <p>Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>Injury to street lights, poles, etc..... 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...25-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>		<p><b>POLES AND WIRES—Cont'd</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>Subdivision improvements ..... 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>POLICE ALARMS</b></p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>POLICE PENSION BOARD</b></p> <p>Fund established..... 2-303(a)</p> <p>Operation..... 2-303(b)</p> <p><b>POLICE DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p>Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Arrests</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties of police ..... 2-301 et seq.</p> <p>Assaulting a law enforcement officer .....20-27</p> <p>Chief of police. See herein: Police Chief</p> <p>Community police advisory committee ..... 2-631 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE</p> <p>Created .....2-296</p> <p>Divisions and sections.....2-298</p> <p>Pension fund.....2-303</p> <p>Personnel .....2-299</p> <p>Police chief.....2-297</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties .....2-301</p> <p>Police officers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties .....2-302</p> <p>Public safety commissions center .....2-300</p> <p>Resisting, threatening, use of violence, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Riots, management.....2-303</p> <p>Violations, report of .....2-305</p> <p><b>POLITICAL OR CHARITABLE CLUBS</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer .....4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>POLLUTION</b></p> <p>Air pollution ..... 17-165 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p>
---	--	--

## CODE INDEX

POLLUTION--Cont'd	Section	PREScription DRUG MONITORING	Section
Solid waste collection and disposal.....	24-1 et seq.	PROGRAM	
See: SOLID WASTE		Acceptance .....	17-370
PONY EXPRESS RIDER		Definitions.....	17-361
Official flag designating, etc. ....	2-6	Dispensation information	
POOLROOMS		Closed pursuant to law.....	17-363
Amusement places generally.		Persons authorized to be provided.....	17-366
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES		Effective date .....	17-370
Closing hours .....	8-126	Establishment of monitoring program.....	17-362
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Grants	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	Acceptance .....	17-368
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Notification of law enforcement.....	17-365
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Obedience to law required .....	17-367
POPCORN WAGONS		Revisions or revocation or ordinance .....	17-369
Lunch wagon location restrictions .....	8-351	Severability .....	17-371
PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS		Title .....	17-360
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Use of monitoring program system by	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		dispensers not in St. Joseph .....	17-364
PORNOGRAPHY		PRESENT TENSE (Code words)	
Adult entertainment businesses .....	8-476 et seq.	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM	
POSTERS		BOILERS, ETC.	
Handbill distributors .....	8-301 et seq.	Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ..	7-216 et seq.
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS		See: BUILDINGS	
POULTRY		PRICE GOUGING	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Regulations.....	20-286
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
POUND		Aiding escape of a prisoner .....	20-361
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Applicable provisions relative to writs.	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Impounded property		Escape from custody	
Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.	Escape or attempted escape .....	20-359
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY		Failure to return to confinement .....	20-360
AND VEHICLES		See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
Impoundment of vehicles .....	28-261 et seq.	General penalty provisions relative to offenses.....	1-14
See: TRAFFIC		Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
Public impounder.....	5-2	See: COURTS	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Prosecution where different penalties	
POWER COMPANIES		exist for same offense .....	1-15
Utility taxes.....	27-301 et seq.	Refusal to identify as a witness.....	20-358
See: TAXATION		PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES	
PRECEDING, FOLLOWING		Licenses	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Fee schedule for examination, etc. ....	8-452
PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC.		Private watchmen, police officers, etc.....	8-451
Human rights .....	18-1 et seq.	PRIVILEGES	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
PREMISES		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	smoke1-2	PROBATION	
		Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
		See: COURTS	
		PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND	
		OTHER PROCESSES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PROCESSIONS	Section	PROPERTY—Cont'd	Section
See also: PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS		Unoccupied property.....	20-500 et seq.
Licensing. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS		See: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED	
		PROPERTY	
PROCUREMENT POLICY		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Administration.....	2-1353	PROPERTY LINES	
Anticompetitive practices.....	2-1371	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Application.....	2-1352	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Awards .....	2-1372	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Bid security.....	2-1367	WAYS	
Bidder's responsibility.....	2-1354	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Blanket purchase orders and price agreements.....	2-1362	Exterior property maintenance .....	15-1 et seq.
Cancellation of awards .....	2-1373	Stormwater maintenance facilities.....	15-36
Cancellation of contracts .....	2-1374	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE	
Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals.....	2-1365	Administrative citation	
City manager's contract authority .....	2-1375	Appeals.....	7-323
Conflicts of interest.....	2-1380	Enforcement.....	7-322
Debarment certification.....	2-1370	Notice .....	7-320
Debarment or suspension .....	2-1369	Penalty	
Definitions .....	2-1350	Collection.....	7-325
Design-build contracts.....	2-1381	Schedule.....	7-324
Emergency procurements.....	2-1361	Review .....	7-321
Intergovernmental procurement agreement .....	2-1377	Adopted .....	7-316
Local purchasing preference policy .....	2-1379	Amendments and changes .....	7-317
Non-responsive bids .....	2-1366	Boarded up vacant buildings .....	7-327
Performance and payment bonds .....	2-1368	Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	7-326
Procurements		Stormwater maintenance facilities.....	15-36
Between \$1,000 and \$20,000.....	2-1356	Violations.....	7-318
Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids.....	2-1357	Notice .....	7-319
Less than \$1,000.....	2-1355	PROPERTY (Offenses against)	
Prohibition against splitting of procurements .....	2-1364	Barriers, guards, lights	
Professional services		Removal or destruction.....	20-104
\$5,000 and less .....	2-1358	Damage to property.....	20-101
Greater than \$5,000 .....	2-1359	Museum board property	
Purchasing agent's authority .....	2-1376	Injury to.....	20-106
Purpose .....	2-1351	Public library books, other property	
Record retention.....	2-1378	Injury to.....	20-105
Single feasible source procurements.....	2-1360	Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc.	
Special procurement requirements.....	2-1363	Injury to.....	20-102
PROPERTY		Trees, shrubbery, flowers	
Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.	Injury to.....	20-103
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST		Vandalism .....	20-101 et seq.
PROPERTY AND VEHICLES		PROSECUTION	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Code as evidence.....	1-17
Delivery to successor in office .....	2-111	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	PROSTITUTION	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions.	
Insurance		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Human resources department functions.....	2-244	Committing .....	20-302
See: FINANCES		Defined .....	20-302
Landmark commission .....	2-616 et seq.	Patronizing prostitution.....	20-303
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Prosecution, offenses relative to .....	20-301
Purchase or sale of real estate		Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc. ....	20-301
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.		
Rezoning specific property			
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			

## CODE INDEX

PROTESTS	Section
Riots, duties of police .....	2-303
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION	
Non-discrimination .....	18-101 et seq.
PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See also: ASSEMBLIES	
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
PUBLIC DRAINAGE. See: DRAINS AND DRAINAGE	
PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
PUBLIC LIBRARY. See: LIBRARY	
PUBLIC MEETINGS	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES	
PUBLIC RECORDS	
Birth and death records .....	17-1
City clerk as recordkeeper .....	2-141
See: CITY CLERK	
City clerk, various duties .....	2-142
City datum, as to .....	2-4
City seal .....	2-5
Clerk to affix seal, when .....	2-142
Delivery to successor in office .....	2-111
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Adoption of policy .....	2-1300 et seq.
Records and reports of boards	
PUBLIC SAFETY	
Fire department .....	2-211 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Police department .....	2-296 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Public safety communications	
Communications manager .....	2-300(b)
Functions .....	2-300(d)
Office created .....	2-300(a)
Sections of division .....	2-300(c)

ST. JOSEPH CODE



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.  See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  Smoke free indoor air workplaces  and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>PUBLIC UTILITIES.</b> See: UTILITIES</p> <p><b>PUBLIC WAYS</b>  Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2  See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  WAYS  Vacation of public ways .....26-200 et seq</p> <p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</b>  Applicable code definitions ..... 1-2  Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  See: CODE OF ORDINANCES  City manager, powers and duties .....2-161  See: CITY MANAGER  Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.  See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF  AGENCY  Condemnation proceedings  Plats of affected property ..... 2-1166  Department of planning and community  development.....2-281 et seq.  See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY  DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT  Department of public works and  transportation.....2-316 et seq.  See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT  Planning commission.....2-531 et seq.  See: PLANNING COMMISSION  Public improvements and special assessments  Acceptance of improvement by city ..... 2-1151  Condemnation proceedings  Judgment, delivery of ..... 2-1167  Initiation ..... 2-1150  Records, notice ..... 2-1168  Sidewalks  Construction, repair, etc.  Resolution declaring necessity..... 2-1181  Failure of property owner to reconstruct,  repair sidewalk ..... 2-1183  Notice of project to abutting owners ..... 2-1182  Payment for reconstruction or repair..... 2-1184  Performance and payment bonds ..... 2-1368  Street priority methodology plan  re unimproved streets ..... 2-1152  Unpaid assessments ..... 2-1169  Public improvements as special assessments  Condemnation proceedings. See herein that subject  Railroad regulations.....22-1 et seq.  See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p>	<p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Special tax bills  Assignability .....2-1217  Certification of payment .....2-1215  Contents, evidence of.....2-1219  Cost incurred by city .....2-1212  Information required on special tax bills, etc. ....2-1213  Interest rate.....2-1211  Liens .....2-1216  Payment.....2-1214  Suit to collect .....2-1218  Scope of judgment .....2-1221  Suit not affected by certain irregularities .....2-1220  Suits  Filing notice with director of finance .....2-1222  Tax bills for district or joint district sewers  Information required on special tax bills, etc. ....2-1213  Streets, sidewalks and public ways  Various permit and other requirements for  construction, repair, installation, etc. .... 25-1 et seq.  See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER  PUBLIC WAYS  Subdivision improvements ..... 26-70 et seq.  See: SUBDIVISIONS  Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION</b>  DEPARTMENT  Created .....2-316  Director of public works and transportation.....2-317  Divisions and sections of department .....2-318  Functions .....2-319  Rules and regulations .....2-320</p> <p><b>PUBLICITY</b>  Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.  See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>PURCHASING</b>  City manager, powers and duties.....2-161  See: CITY MANAGER  Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.  Procurement policy ..... 2-1350 et. seq.</p> <p><b>PURCHASING AGENT</b>  Bond required.....2-113</p> <p><b>PYROTECHNICS</b>  Fire code amendments ..... 16-32</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>R</b></p> <p><b>RABIES</b>  Vaccination of dogs, etc..... 5-116 et seq.  See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
--	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>RACE RELATIONS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights ..... 18-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p><b>RACE TRACKS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>RADIO AERIALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. .... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p><b>RADIOS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cars in motion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Boarding or alighting from..... 22-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flagman ..... 22-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Moving train over crossing without ..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grade crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exemptions from requirements ..... 22-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False signals at..... 22-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Protection of public at ..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headlights required, when..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of ... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving cars</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Headlights..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving train over crossing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Flagman, signal device, etc., required..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public protection at grade crossing ..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets and other public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to light..... 22-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Moving trains over unlighted streets..... 22-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Removal of lights ..... 22-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks ..... 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paving or surfacing</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal..... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Switches within public thoroughfares..... 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Trains obstructing ..... 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switching regulated ..... 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tracks ..... 22-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between tracks ..... 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface .. 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic, obstructing ..... 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when..... 22-7</p>	<p><b>RAILWAY STRUCTURES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>REAL ESTATE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposal/sale of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Undedicated city-owned real estate..... 27-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>RECALL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk's duties regarding ..... 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p><b>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer..... 20-27</p> <p><b>RECORD PLAYERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE.....</p> <p><b>RECREATION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation generally ..... 21-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>RECREATION CENTER</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise &amp; Community (REC) Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees ..... 21-63</p> <p><b>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automated traffic control systems..... 28-162</p> <p><b>REDEVELOPMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community redevelopment ..... 11-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</b></p> <p><b>REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>REFUNDS ..... 27-36</b></p>
---	---

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>REFUSE, RUBBISH</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Collection and disposal of solid waste .....24-1 et seq.                See: SOLID WASTE            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>REGISTRATION</b>            Dogs .....5-116 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Vacant residential buildings ..... 7-328</p> <p><b>REGULATED SUBSTANCES</b>            Kratom ..... 20-341</p> <p><b>REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND            DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES</b> ..... 28-434</p> <p><b>RELIGIOUS WORSHIP</b>            Disturbing ..... 20-189                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p><b>RENDERING PLANTS</b>            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>RENTALS AND LEASES</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>REPORTS</b>            City manager..... 2-44            Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards,                departments, etc., as alphabetically , etc., indexed</p> <p><b>REPRODUCTIONS</b>            City clerk to keep records..... 2-141                See: CITY CLERK</p> <p><b>RESERVATIONS PERMIT</b>            Reservation of park shelters .....21-53 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>RESIDENCES</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>RESIDENTIAL AREAS</b>            Physical disability parking restrictions.....28-711 et seq.                See: TRAFFIC            Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.                See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p><b>RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY</b>            Business license required..... 8-36            Registration.....20-500 et seq.            Inspection and certification program.....7-500 et seq.</p>	<p><b>RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND            COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Containers required..... 15-50            Placement at dwellings ..... 15-52            Use required..... 15-51            Limitation on non-dwelling use..... 15-53            Mandatory collection ..... 15-54</p> <p><b>RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND UNITS</b>            Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Registration of vacant buildings .....7-328</p> <p><b>RESOLUTIONS</b>            City code provisions ..... 1-1 et seq.                See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>RESTAURANTS</b>            Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS,                SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS            Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq.                See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION            Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales.....4-93                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>RESTROOMS</b>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS</b>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>RETIREMENT</b>            See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT            Officers and employees ..... 2-1126 et seq.                See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p><b>REVENUE</b>            Finance department functions.....2-199                See: FINANCES</p> <p><b>REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

REVOLVERS	Section	RIOTS—Cont'd	Section
Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.		Inciting to riot on school premises.....20-190	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.	
		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
RIFLES		Police, duties .....2-303	
Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.			
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		RIVER BLUFF TRAILS PARK	
		ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles	
RIGHTS		Prohibited.....21-70	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6		Shuttle service ..... 30-201 et seq.	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
		RIVERS	
RIGHTS-OF-WAY MANAGEMENT		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Maintenance permit ..... 25-8		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Public utility right-of-way management ordinance		SUBSTANCES	
Abandonment of equipment or facilities..... 29-365		RODENT CONTROL	
Appeals ..... 29-376		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Construction..... 29-361		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Damage to property ..... 29-367			
Definitions ..... 29-351		ROLLER-SKATES	
Design standards and location of facilities..... 29-357		Use of ..... 20-140	
Emergencies..... 29-364			
Exceptions ..... 29-378		ROOFS AND ROOFING	
Special exceptions ..... 29-379		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Extensions of time ..... 29-369		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Facilities relocation..... 29-366			
Failure to enforce..... 29-380		ROOMING UNITS	
Franchise or right-of-way management		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Required..... 29-352		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Indemnification..... 29-372			
Insurance and bonds ..... 29-373		ROOMINGHOUSES	
Intent ..... 29-350		Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)..... 27-276 et seq.	
Other conditions ..... 29-360		See: TAXATION	
Other facilities study..... 29-356		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Other obligations ..... 29-370		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Permit		ROOSTERS CROWING	
Application and submittal requirements ..... 29-355		Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222	
Denial of application ..... 29-359		See: NOISE	
Fees ..... 29-374			
Required..... 29-354		ROUTES, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES	
Revocation of..... 29-363		Riots, duties of police..... 2-303	
Processing of applications and approval ..... 29-358			
Registration..... 29-353		R.S.Mo	
Reservation of rights..... 29-379		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2	
Restoration..... 29-362			
Right-of-way vacation ..... 29-368		RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH	
Separability ..... 29-377		Collection and disposal of solid waste ..... 24-1 et seq.	
Trimming of trees ..... 29-371		See: SOLID WASTE	
Violations..... 29-375		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Subdivision easements, design standards..... 26-99		regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		WAYS	
		Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.	
RIOTS		See: NUISANCES	
Community police advisory committee .....2-631 et seq.			
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE		RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.		City clerk to file records of boards, etc..... 2-7	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF			
AGENCY			

## CODE INDEX

RULES OF CONSTRUCTION	Section
General definitions and rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2

### S

#### SAFETY

Airport rules.....	6-33
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Community police advisory committee .....	2-631 et seq.
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Division of public safety communications.....	2-300 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	

#### SANITARY LANDFILL

Collection and disposal of solid waste .....	24-1 et seq.
Fees for city sanitary landfill .....	24-15
See: SOLID WASTE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p>SANITARY NUISANCES ..... Section  See: NUISANCES</p> <p>SANITARY SEWERS  Plumbing code requirements .....7-256 et seq.  See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>SCHOOLS  Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523  Alcoholic liquor sales near ..... 4-97  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  Disorderly conduct on school premises ..... 20-190  Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq.  See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES  Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222  See: NOISE  Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer ..... 4-203  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  Loitering on school premises..... 20-191  Lunch wagon location restrictions ..... 8-351  Parking adjacent to school property ..... 28-666  Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SCREENING  Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.  See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SEAFOOD AND FISH  Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.  See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES  Meat ..... 17-126 et seq.  See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>SECONDHAND DEALERS  Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67  Definitions ..... 23-61  Holding period for precious gems and metals ..... 23-63  Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64  Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66  Penalty ..... 23-68  Receiving stolen property..... 23-65  Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>SECONDHAND GOODS  Auction dealers .....23-61 et seq.  See: AUCTION DEALERS  Garage sales and flea markets .....23-26 et seq.  See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS  Junk and secondhand dealers .....23-86 et seq.  See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p>SECURITIES  Depository agreements .....2-1070 et seq.  See: FINANCES</p>	<p>SENIOR CITIZENS ..... Section  Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.  See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING  Voluntary monthly parking permits ..... 28-823 et seq.  See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD ..... Section  Membership .....2-786  Responsibilities .....2-786</p> <p>SEPTIC TANKS  Authority of city over private sewers .....29-82  Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.  See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  Registered septic installers..... 17-38</p> <p>SERVICE CHARGES  Finance department functions.....2-199  See: FINANCES</p> <p>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  Analytical and monitoring requirements .....29-197  Building permit  Agreement to connect to sewers required .....29-87  Building sewers  Inspection, order to repair .....29-84  Installation.....29-138  Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject  Specifications .....29-88  Standards .....29-83  Clogging  Obstructions .....29-89  Connections  Agreement to connect when building permit issued ..29-87  Certain establishments to public, private  district or joint district sewer .....29-86  Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject  With property lying outside city limits.....29-141  Dangerous materials  Obstructions to public sewers.....29-89  Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer.....29-89  Discharge rules  Accidental discharges .....29-161  Additional pretreatment measures .....29-171  Application signatories and certification.....29-168  Dangerous materials, storage.....29-163  Dilution .....29-170  Excessive discharge .....29-160  General discharge prohibitions .....29-156  Grease, oil and grit interceptors.....29-166  Hauled wastewater.....29-167  National categorical pretreatment standards .....29-159  Pretreatment .....29-158  National standards.....29-159  Private sewage disposal facilities .....29-164  Right of revision .....29-169  Sewer use requirements and rules. See also  herein that subject  Specific prohibitive discharge limitations .....29-157  Uncontaminated waste, disposal .....29-165</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Untreated sewage, disposal .....	29-162	Permits, issuance or revocation .....	17-59
Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject		Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Drains		Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles	
Specifications.....	29-88	Condition of vehicles, tanks used	
Enforcement, violations and remedies		by scavengers.....	17-63
Additional remedies for violation .....	29-223	Identification of vehicles .....	17-64
Affirmative defenses to discharge violations.....	29-221	Use of.....	17-62
Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial		Septic tanks	
discharge .....	29-224	Individual sewage disposal systems.	
Enforcement action.....	29-218	See herein specific subject	
Harmful contributions .....	29-216	Registered septic installers .....	17-38
Other applicable provisions.		Variances	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects		Plumbers examining and appeals board .....	2-604
Liability for expenses caused by violations .....	29-222	Violations, penalties.....	17-27
Punishment for violations.....	29-217	Industrial connections	
Supplemental enforcement actions .....	29-220	Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial	
Fats, oils and greases controls		discharge .....	29-224
Administrative and civil remedies .....	29-336	Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc. ....	29-158
Applicability .....	29-332	Inspections.....	29-84
Definitions .....	29-331	Inspection authority .....	29-248
General requirements and prohibitions.....	29-333	Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject	
Grease interceptors .....	29-334	Work done without inspection.....	29-85
Intent .....	29-330	National categorical pretreatment standards;	
Penalties.....	29-335	Local limits .....	29-159
Violations.....	29-335	Monitoring and analytical requirements.....	29-197
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills		Obstructions	
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC		Prohibited obstruction of sewers .....	29-89
SUBSTANCES		Permits	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	Application.....	29-107
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Bond .....	29-110
Health regulations, generally		Fees .....	29-108
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Improper performance of work under permits.....	29-113
Individual sewage disposal systems		Issuance.....	29-109
Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31	Notice of work to be done under permit.....	29-112
Compliance.....	17-29	Required.....	29-106
Connections to public sewer .....	17-30	Time limit for beginning work .....	29-111
Construction permits .....	17-33	Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject	
Appeals .....	17-35	Petitioners for establishing sewer district .....	29-81
Fees .....	17-34	Plumber's examining and appeals board .....	2-601 et seq.
Inspections .....	17-36	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Enforcement and inspections generally .....	17-28	BOARD	
Operation and maintenance .....	17-37	Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.
Requirements.....	17-32	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Definitions .....	17-26	Private sewage disposal facilities .....	29-164
Enforcement.....	17-28	Authority of city relative to .....	29-82
Health regulations generally		Discharge rules. See herein that subject	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Inside of private sewers, standards .....	29-83
Inspections .....	17-28	Inspection, order to repair.....	29-84
Operation and maintenance.....	17-37	References to federal and state law .....	29-90
Plumbing systems equipment, installations		Remedies	
Condition and maintenance.....	17-2	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Requirements.....	17-32	subject	
Scavengers		Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules	
Compliance.....	17-57	Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal Systems	
Definitions .....	17-56	Sewage treatment and sewer user charges	
Identification of vehicles .....	17-64	Alternate method of determining charge.....	29-241
Licenses		Definitions and abbreviations .....	29-235
Carrying while engaged in business .....	17-61	Exemption for water diverted from system.....	29-240
Issuance, revocation, etc. ....	17-59	Free services.....	29-243
Required .....	17-58	Inspection authority .....	29-248



## CODE INDEX

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Monthly depreciation and replacement		Reporting requirements in general	29-309
deposits, amount	29-251	Scope	29-306
Payment of charges	29-244	Service conditions	
Rates and charges		Construction and inspection of facilities	29-278
Notice to user	29-250	Interconnection Monitoring Facilities (IMFs)	29-279
Reports	29-242	Operation and maintenance	29-277
Review of user charges	29-249	Pretreatment standards	29-282
Schedule and application of user charges	29-237	Regulation of flows	29-281
Separated meter billing	29-239	Rights of use	29-280
Services outside city limits	29-247	Rights of the city	29-283
South St. Joseph Sewer District		Scope	29-276
Applicability	29-252	Special assessments re public improvements	2-1150 et seq.
Users supplied with water from private sources		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Discharge from	29-238	Standards and specifications	29-83
Wastewater sampling and billing		Stoppers relative to building sewers and drains	29-83(3)
calculation method	29-236	Storage	
Water diverted from system, exemptions	29-240	Dangerous materials	29-163
Sewer district, establishment	29-81	Subdivision improvements	26-126 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Use requirements. See herein: Sewer Use	
Sewer use requirements and rules		Requirements and Rules	
Abbreviations construed	29-132	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Additional requirements	29-136	Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
Building sewers		See: TAXATION	
Installation	29-138	Variances	
City's right of revision	29-134	Plumbers examining and appeals board	2-604
Connection to sewer	29-137	Violations	
Definitions	29-131	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Discharge rules. See herein that subject		Subject	
Purpose and policy	29-133	Wastewater analysis procedures	29-91
Reservation of rights	29-140	Wastewater contribution permits	
State requirements	29-135	Application for permit	29-187
Sewer service subscription agreements		Baseline monitoring reports	29-188
Additional conditions		Confidential information	29-196
Boundaries	29-321	Discharge rules, other. See herein: Discharge Rules	
Breach of duties	29-323	Duration of permit	29-190
Emergency actions	29-324	Harmful contributions	29-216
Notification of ordinance amendments	29-322	Inspections and sampling	29-194
Applicability	29-275	Issuance of permit	29-187
Commercial and industrial wastes no approved		Monitoring facilities	29-193
Entity pretreatment program		Reporting requirements for permittee	29-192
Commercial and industrial monitoring	29-295	Required	29-186
Commercial/industrial user survey	29-293	Right of entry	29-194
Monitoring authority	29-294	Sampling	29-194
Rights of the city	29-296	Search warrants	29-195
Scope	29-291	Transferability of permit	29-191
Sewer use ordinance	29-292	Variance limitation procedure	29-189
Reports and payments		Wastewater hauled	29-167
Computation of charges	29-310	Wastewater sampling and billing	
Late payments/payment plan	29-315	calculation method	29-236
Connection fees	29-312	Wastewater system development charges	29-381 et seq.
Other fees and charges	29-313	Water service. See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
Payments	29-314	DISTRIBUTION	
Payments for construction of monitoring		Watercourse, obstructing	20-1
stations	29-311		
Reporting requirements for areas with metered			
interconnections (IMF operational)	29-308	SEX OFFENSES	
Reporting requirements for areas with		Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.
unmetered interconnections (no IMF)	29-307	See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
		Prostitution	20-301 et seq.

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>SHALL</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>SHELTERS</b>            Park and recreation facility rules .....21-51 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>SHIPPING CONTAINERS</b>            Regulations ..... 31-058</p> <p><b>SHOOTING</b>            Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS</b>            See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER -            MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces            and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES            AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>SHOTGUNS</b>            Weapons offenses .....20-161 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>SHOWER AND BATHTUBS</b>            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>SHUTTLE SERVICE</b>            River Bluff Trails Park .....30-201 et seq.</p> <p><b>SIDEWALKS. See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS            AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Maintenance..... 15-35            Paving            Special assessments re public improvements...2-1150 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p><b>SIGNALING DEVICES</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>SIGNATURES</b>            City clerk to keep records.....2-141            See: CITY CLERK            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>	<p><b>SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Erecting signs, placing notices in parks..... 21-51 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Garage sale and flea market signs .....23-30            See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS            Signs ..... 31-110 et seq.</p> <p><b>SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words)</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>SKATEBOARDS</b>            Prohibited in or around any city park facility.....20-140            Use of, in general .....20-140</p> <p><b>SKATING RINKS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>SLAUGHTERHOUSES</b>            Meat regulations..... 17-126 et seq.            See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p><b>SLEEPING</b>            Person sleeping in parked vehicles .....28-855            See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>SLUM CLEARANCE</b>            Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p><b>SMOKE</b>            Air pollution ..... 17-265 et seq.            See: AIR POLLUTION            Fire code amendments re ..... 16-32</p> <p><b>SMOKE ALARMS</b>            Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.            See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC            PLACES</b>            Application of article to city-owned facilities            and property .....17-327            Declaration of establishment or outdoor            area as nonsmoking.....17-334            Definitions.....17-326            Effective date .....17-342            Electronic cigarettes and other Electronic            Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS)..... 17-380 et seq.            Elimination of exemption .....17-333            Enforcement .....17-337            Liberal construction .....17-340            Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights .....17-336            Other applicable laws.....17-339            Posting of signs .....17-335            Prohibition of smoking in -            Enclosed places of employment .....17-329</p>
---	---

## CODE INDEX

SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	Section
AND PUBLIC PLACES—Cont'd	
Enclosed public places .....	17-328
Enclosed residential facilities .....	17-330
Outdoor public places .....	17-331
Removal of ashtrays .....	17-335
Severability .....	17-341
Title .....	17-325
Violations and penalties.....	17-338
Where smoking not regulated.....	17-332
SMOKING TOBACCO	
Cigarette tax .....	27-336 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Community smoking devices	
Definitions .....	17-206
Penalty .....	17-208
Regulations .....	17-207
Smoke free air in certain areas in public places .....	17-161 et seq.
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
SNACK BARS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
SNOW REMOVAL	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Removal from sidewalks .....	25-78
SNOW ROUTES	
Emergency routes listed .....	28-1576
Emergency snow ordinance.....	28-7
SNOW TIRES	
Emergency snow ordinance.....	28-7(a)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p> <b>SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC.</b> ..... Section            Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)         </p> <p> <b>SOCIAL SECURITY</b>            Employee benefits generally.                See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES         </p> <p> <b>SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</b>            Audit records and reports .....2-571            Deposit of money.....2-569            Established.....2-566            Membership.....2-566            Organization .....2-568            Records, reports                Audits .....2-571            State law, applicability .....2-572            Terms of office .....2-567            Treasurer's bond required, when .....2-569            Vacancies.....2-570         </p> <p> <b>SODA FOUNTAINS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION         </p> <p> <b>SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC            DATA PROCESSING</b>            Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.         </p> <p> <b>SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</b>            Accessory Solar Energy Systems (ASES) ..... 31-362                Located in designated local historic districts ..... 31-365            Advertising, used for .....31-367            Definitions ..... 31-361            Ground mounted systems ..... 31-370            Permit requirements.....31-368            Principal uses ..... 31-371            Purpose ..... 31-360            Roof and wall mounted systems.....31-369            Screening ..... 31-364            Solar easements ..... 31-363            Solar readiness ..... 31-366         </p> <p> <b>SOLICITATIONS. See also: PEDDLERS,            CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</b>            Permits .....8-402         </p> <p> <b>SOLID WASTE</b>            Animal carcasses ..... 20-193            Appeal of notice..... 24-9            Burning of..... 24-12            Collection, mandatory ..... 15-54            Commercial hauler and processor ..... 24-13            Definitions ..... 24-1            Disposal                Generally..... 24-10            Disposal of certain waste..... 24-17            Dumpster permits ..... 24-14            Fees for city sanitary landfill                Established..... 24-15                Penalty for nonpayment of charges..... 24-16         </p>	<p> <b>SOLID WASTE—Cont'd</b> ..... Section            Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Inspection and abatement.....24-18            Littering                On private and public property .....24-5            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.                See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC                    WAYS            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Permits                Disposal of certain waste ..... 24-17(c)                Permits for hauling and processing .....24-11            Private property, littering .....24-6            Prohibited practices.....24-3                Penalties and violations ..... 24-2            Storage ..... 15-50 et seq.                See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND                    COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE            Streets, other public places                Unauthorized deposit of solid waste.....24-4            Violations, penalties.....24-2         </p> <p> <b>SOLVENTS</b>            Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)         </p> <p> <b>SPAS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS            AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</b> </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</b>            Applicable code definitions and                rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2                See: FINANCES            City attorneys, duties.....2-253            Finance department functions.....2-199            Public works generally.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Remonstrances against                Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(12)            Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Taxation generally. See: TAXATION         </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL DISTRICTS</b>            Park districts.....21-1                See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Sewer districts .....29-81                See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING         </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6                See: CODE OF ORDINANCES         </p> <p> <b>SPILLS, HAZARDOUS. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS            OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</b> </p>
---	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>SQUIRRELS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</b>            Fares and other charges                Missouri Western State University                    access ridership.....30-135(c)                    Transit fares .....30-135(a)                    Transit monthly passes ..... 30-135(b)            Passengers, minimum age of.....30-136            Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire</p> <p><b>STABLES AND BARNs</b>            Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.                See: ANIMALS AND FOWL            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>STAGNANT WATER</b>            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS</b>            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>STATE OF MISSOURI</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</b>            Alarm systems .....20-401 et seq.                See: ALARM SYSTEMS            Automobile motor and serial numbers                Record of .....20-83            Coin-operated devices                Misuse of .....20-82            Definitions .....20-76            Item numbers                Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc...20-84            Manufacture, sale, distribution                Illegal devices .....20-81            Museum board property, removal, withholding .....20-79            Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property)            Public library property, removal .....20-78            Slugs, similar devices                Use of .....20-80            Stolen property, receiving .....20-77</p> <p><b>STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS</b>            Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ....7-216 et seq.                See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE</b>            Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq.                See: TAXATION</p>	<p><b>STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222                See: NOISE</p> <p><b>STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222                See: NOISE</p> <p><b>STEAM WHISTLES</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222                See: NOISE</p> <p><b>STOCKYARDS</b>            Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>STOLEN PROPERTY</b>            Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against property);                See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p><b>STOLEN VEHICLES</b>            Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.                See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY                    AND VEHICLES</p> <p><b>STONES, OTHER MISSILES</b>            Throwing .....20-138</p> <p><b>STORAGE</b>            Solid waste ..... 15-50 et seq.                See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND                    COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p><b>STORM SEWERS</b>            Sewers generally ..... 29-81 et seq.                See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL            Subdivision improvements ..... 26-1 et seq.                See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p><b>STORM SHELTERS</b>.....16-62</p> <p><b>STORMS</b>            Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.                See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF                    AGENCY</p> <p><b>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</b>            Definitions .....25-96            Illicit discharge.....25-98            Post-construction stormwater treatment.....25-97</p> <p><b>STREET LIGHTS</b>            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.                See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC                    WAYS</p> <p><b>STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE</b>            Removal, storage of vehicle due to.....28-263</p>
---	--

CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS—Cont'd			
Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.	Depositing merchandise or offensive sub-	stances on public way - abatement .....
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
AND VEHICLES			
Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to		Department of planning and	
public view .....	4-67	community development .....	2-281 et seq.
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Assessments		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY	
Street grading costs.....	2-1150 et seq.	DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
Authority to close		Department of public works and	
Dangerous buildings, when .....	7-351 et seq.	transportation .....	2-316 et seq.
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
Blind corners		TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Design, construction and access management	
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		standards.....	25-90 et seq.
Blocks in subdivisions .....	26-97	Director of public works and transportation	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Noncompliance with orders.....	25-80
Bonds		Dirt, rock or other litter	
Excavation permit requirement .....	25-137	Depositing from abutting property .....	25-6
Buildings		Dumping on public ways .....	25-5
Obstructions to public ways .....	25-3	Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc. ....	25-400
Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Removal from sidewalks .....	25-78
Construction, repair and maintenance		Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth,	
Definitions .....	25-51	Rock and Similar Materials	
Districts, city divided into .....	25-52	Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data	
Excavations. See also herein that subject		Subscription and reproduction fees .....	25-10
Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
See herein that subject		See: NOISE	
Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc.		Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc.	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required		Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6
Permits .....	25-53	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Special permit .....	25-57	Excavations	
Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject		Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection .....	25-107
Sidewalks, curbs and gutters		Boulevard excavation, as to .....	25-102
Dimensions .....	25-76	Construction, repair and maintenance.	
Director of public works and transportation		See also herein that subject	
Authority .....	25-80(a)	Contracts for refilling and resurfacing .....	25-105
Collection of repairs, renewal costs		Contracts to repair public ways after .....	25-102
and associated fines.....	25-80(c)	Paving, resurfacing, etc.	
Noncompliance with order of .....	25-80	Work requiring cut, excavation to be	
Notice .....	25-80(b)	completed, when.....	25-110
Sidewalk repair fund .....	25-80(d)	Permits	
Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal.....	25-78	Applications .....	25-132
Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant .....	25-77	Approvals.....	25-133
Repair, reconstruction, harm to		Bond requirements.....	25-137
Public property .....	25-79	Commencement of work .....	25-136
Width, thickness of sidewalks .....	25-76	Fees .....	25-134
Specification for work		Issuance, prerequisites .....	25-133
Standards, specifications applicable to work .....	25-56	Plumbing inspectors approval required, when .....	25-133
Street maintenance.....	25-54	Required.....	25-131
Supervision of work .....	25-55	Special permit .....	25-57
Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-248	Public utility right-of-way management	
Construction zones		ordinance.....	29-350 et seq.
Endangerment of road worker.....	28-435	Refilling, resurfacing work	
Contracts		Performance of.....	25-106
Contract to repair streets and boulevards		Rules and regulations to implement provisions .....	25-101
after excavating.....	25-102	Sidewalks	
Curbs or gutters		Excavating by property owners .....	25-109
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Contracts for repair.....	25-102
that subject		Excavations. See also herein that subject	
		Permit to construct.....	25-53

ST. JOSEPH CODE

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Standards .....	25-103	Paved streets	
Subdivision improvements.....	26-126 et seq.	Burning on .....	25-8
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	
Walkway, driveway across certain excavations .....	25-108	after excavating.....	25-105
Work requiring cut, excavations, etc.		Injurious substances placed on .....	25-7
Completion before paving required .....	25-110	Paving, widening, vacating, etc.	
Fences		Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6
Obstructions to public way.....	25-3	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Gutters		Permits	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that		Closing streets and sidewalks .....	25-4
Subject		Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Permit to construction .....	25-53	subject	
Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials		Excavations. See herein that subject	
Director of public works and transportation		Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.	
Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases .....	25-161	See herein that subject	
Permits		Located, where.....	25-1
Applications.....	25-187	Retail use of sidewalks .....	25-3(3)
Fees .....	25-188	Petitions	
Funds established upon issuance of permit,		Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
use of .....	25-190	Plumbing inspector	
Issuance.....	25-189	Excavation permit requirement .....	25-133
Required.....	25-186	Poles, wires and conduits	
Special permit.....	25-57	Change of conduit to conform to	
Spilled materials, notice to remove.....	25-163	change of street grade .....	25-233
Wagons, vehicles, use of.....	25-162	Conduit required in certain areas.....	25-229
House moving permits and requirements.....	7-3	Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
See: BUILDINGS		subject	
Ice, snow, dirt and litter		Excavations. See also herein that subject	
Removal from sidewalks.....	25-78	Generally .....	25-225
Intersections		Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials.	
Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision .....	25-20	See herein that subject	
Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations		Lamppost, removing or disturbing .....	25-234
Municipal court powers pertaining to .....	13-31	Location of poles or conduits	
See: COURTS		Altering, height of wires, as to.....	25-232
Lampposts		Minimum standards for poles .....	25-227
Moving, disturbing .....	25-234	Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as required	
See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Placement of poles, etc. in alleys.....	25-231
Litter, dirt and snow		Placing, marking of poles .....	25-228
Removal from sidewalks.....	25-78	Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Littering .....	24-5	Approval, alterations.....	25-224
Lunch wagons location restrictions.....	8-351	Removing, disturbing lampposts .....	25-234
Maintenance		Scope of provisions.....	27-221
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Signal wires in downtown business district .....	25-230
that subject		Vertical clearance of wires .....	25-226
Merchandise		Public ways	
Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways.....	25-400	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Obstructions		Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
Building, fence or other obstruction in public way.....	25-3	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Depositing merchandise, similar		Recreation	
articles on public way .....	25-400	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities.	
Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials.....	25-5	See herein that subject	
Permit for closing streets and sidewalks .....	25-4	Recreational area sidewalks.....	21-3 et seq.
Offensive substances			
Depositing on public ways .....	25-400		
Parades and processions .....	25-346		
Parks and recreation			
Various provisions relative to.....	21-1 et seq.		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			



## CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	Section
Repairs		Wires. See also herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Retail use of sidewalks		Submission, contents .....25-223	
Special permits, fees ..... 25-3(3)		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Rubbish		STRUCTURES	
Dirt or rubbish. See herein that subject		Generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Shrubbery.....25-266 et seq.		STUDENTS. See: MINORS	
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Flying schools and student training at	
Sidewalks		municipal airport.....6-41	
Advertising regulations .....3-1 et seq.		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
See: ADVERTISING		Parking permits ..... 28-824 et seq.	
Articles in public ways		See: TRAFFIC	
Appeal of assessment ..... 25-404		SUBDIVISIONS	
Collection of abatement costs ..... 25-403		Administrative subdivisions .....26-44	
Depositing merchandise or offensive substances		Amendment to regulations.....26-7	
on public way - abatement ..... 25-400		Appeals .....26-132	
Storage, redemption, sale ..... 25-402		Applicability .....26-4	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Applicable provisions relative to trees.	
Leaving, depositing offensive substances on..... 25-400		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Obstructions over..... 25-401		Application procedures	
Permit for closing ..... 25-4		Coordination of flexible zoning application	
Retail use of		with subdivision approval.....26-42	
Special permit, fees ..... 25-3(3)		Preapplication procedures.....26-40	
Skateboarding prohibited near city hall ..... 20-140		Sketch plat.....26-41	
Snow removal		Authority 26-3	
Removal of ice, snow, etc., from sidewalks,		Building permits	
curbs and gutters..... 25-78		Final plat requirement.....26-46(j)	
Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq.		Prerequisites to issuance .....26-46(j)	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Certain ordinances not affected by code..... 1-6	
Stormwater management.....25-96 et seq.		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Street cuts (public utility right-of-way management ordinance) .....29-350 et seq.		Conformity with zoning ordinance.....26-5	
Subdivision street system .....26-96 et seq.		Definitions.....26-25	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Department of planning and community	
Taxicabs .....30-26 et seq.		development..... 2-281 et seq.	
See: TAXICABS		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY	
Traffic regulations generally .....28-1 et seq.		DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
See: TRAFFIC; See also herein other subjects		Design standards	
applicable to traffic provisions		Blocks .....26-104	
Trees .....25-266 et seq.		Easements .....26-111	
Obstructions to vision at intersections ..... 25-270		Filing and recording.....26-46(i)	
See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Lighting.....26-109	
Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.		Lots .....26-105	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Sedimentation and erosion control .....26-108	
Vacating of public ways		Sewerage facilities .....26-106	
Petitions, filing fee, etc..... 25-2		Sidewalks .....26-103	
Vehicles		Street system .....26-102	
Changing oil on street prohibited ..... 28-665		Street trees.....26-114	
Washing on street prohibited..... 28-665		Effect on pending plats .....26-8	
Violations		Final plats	
Noncompliance with orders of authorities .....25-80, 25-81		Building permits	
Washing vehicle on street prohibited ..... 28-665		Prerequisites to issuance .....26-46(j)	
		Details .....26-46	
		Fees .....26-10	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd	Section	SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS	Section
Major subdivisions .....	26-46	Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Plats and platting. See herein that subject		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Preliminary plats. See herein that subject		SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER	
Submission and approval .....	26-46	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code .....	1-2
Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc.		SUITS AND PLEAS	
Right to reconsideration of .....	26-131	Department of law, functions .....	2-251
Impact fee regulations .....	26-140 et seq.	See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
Improvements		Notice of suits	
Acceptance by city .....	26-74(h)	Duties of mayor .....	2-128
Connection to water system .....	26-112	Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS	
Construction, general standards .....	26-74	AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES;	
Exceptions for existing improvements .....	26-110	See also: TAXATION	
Inspection, approval .....	26-74(h)	SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS	
Maintenance guarantee .....	26-71(f)	Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER	
Temporary improvements .....	26-72	PROCESSES	
Interpretation, conflict and separability .....	26-6	SUPERMARKETS. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS,	
Landmark commission .....	2-616 et seq.	SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS	
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		SUPPER CLUBS	
Lot combination .....	26-49	Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.
Lot line adjustments .....	26-47	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Lot split .....	26-48	SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS	
Maintenance		Board of operating engineers .....	2-681 et seq.
Improvements. See herein that subject		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Nonresidential subdivision .....	26-113	Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6
Planning commission .....	2-531 et seq.	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		City datum .....	2-4
Plats and platting		Landmark commission .....	2-616 et seq.
Building permit requirements .....	26-46(j)	See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Final plats .....	26-46	Park districts established, described .....	21-1
Plat approval		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Final .....	26-46(e)	Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement .....	25-223
Preliminary .....	26-45(i)	Public improvements and special	
Preliminary plats .....	26-45, 26-46	assessments .....	2-1166 et seq.
Preliminary plats		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Administrative subdivisions .....	26-44	Subdivision plats	
Details		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Administrative subdivision .....	26-44	Unplatted land, assessments .....	27-49
Major subdivision .....	26-45	See: TAXATION	
Final plats. See herein that subject		Zoning board of adjustment .....	2-516 et seq.
Major subdivisions .....	26-45	See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT	
Plats and platting. See also herein that subject		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Submission and approval .....	26-45	SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE	
Public improvements. See herein: Improvements		For failure to pay fine and/or	
Purposes .....	26-2	court costs or to appear .....	13-51
Sidewalks .....	26-103	SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION,	
Special assessments re public improvements .....	2-1150 et seq.	SWEAR OR SWORN	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Stormwater management .....	25-96 et seq.		
Transportation impact fee .....	26-140 et seq.		
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.		
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT			
Vacation of public ways .....	26-200 et seq.		
Variances .....	26-130		
Violations .....	26-9		
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
SUBPOENAS			
Writs .....	20-356		
See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES			

CODE INDEX

<p>SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Definitions ..... 17-81</p> <p>Fees ..... 17-88</p> <p>Health regulations, generally See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>Inspection prior to operation ..... 17-86</p> <p>Permits Authority to deny, suspend or revoke ..... 17-87</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Permit to construct..... 17-85</p> <p>Permit to operate..... 17-84</p> <p>Plumbing regulations generally. See: PLUMBING</p> <p>Rules and regulations, adoption ..... 17-83</p> <p>Scope and purpose..... 17-82</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places ..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>SWINE</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>	<p>Section</p>	<p>Taverns--Cont'd</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI</p> <p>Created .....2-551</p> <p>Eminent Domain .....2-553</p> <p>Functions and duties .....2-555</p> <p>Membership .....2-554</p> <p>Powers .....2-552</p> <p>TAXATION</p> <p>Abatement of taxes .....27-35</p> <p>Abbreviations, contractions of words, numbers Authorization .....27-75</p> <p>Acts and proceedings Sufficiency of notice .....27-74</p> <p>Alcoholic beverage license, taxes, etc. ....4-108 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Appeals. See herein: Board of Appeals</p> <p>Assessments Acts and proceedings for assessments, etc. Provisions seemed sufficient notice .....27-74</p> <p>Annual assessment date .....27-32</p> <p>Annual special assessments Collection, when .....27-60</p> <p>Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p>Certification by director of finance .....27-53</p> <p>Exemption, release, remission, abatement, etc.....27-36</p> <p>Loose-leaf records.....27-39</p> <p>Part payment of taxes, assessments on real estate.....27-65</p> <p>Property omitted from previous taxation.....27-50</p> <p>Real estate .....27-49</p> <p>Receipt for tax or assessment paid .....27-63</p> <p>Reduction prohibited, exceptions .....27-37</p> <p>Return to council by director of finance.....27-52</p> <p>Tax books and records. See herein that subject</p> <p>Tax not void for informality or delay .....27-61</p> <p>Tax on merchants, manufacturers, etc .....27-41</p> <p>Taxing property of corporations, etc. ....27-40</p> <p>Associations Taxing property of .....27-40</p> <p>Authority Board of appeals. See herein that subject Director. See herein: Director of Finance</p> <p>Board of appeals Constituted, sessions .....27-54 Meetings, notice .....27-55 Proceedings of.....27-56 Tangible personal property list, as to..... 27-48(b)</p> <p>Bridges Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....27-51</p> <p>Buses Taxation of property of carriers .....27-51</p> <p>Carriers Taxation of property of.....27-51</p>
<p><b>T</b></p>		
<p>TAMPERING</p> <p>Applicable offenses against public safety .....20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>Cable television equipment ..... 20-53</p> <p>TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TATTOOING</p> <p>Artists' cards. See herein: Permits and Artists' Cards</p> <p>Definitions ..... 17-221</p> <p>General regulations..... 17-222</p> <p>Inspections ..... 17-252</p> <p>Minimum acceptable aseptic technique ..... 17-225</p> <p>Permits and artists' cards Expiration ..... 17-253</p> <p>Fees ..... 17-252</p> <p>Inspections ..... 17-252</p> <p>Posting required..... 17-254</p> <p>Prohibitions..... 17-251</p> <p>Reinstatement ..... 17-252</p> <p>Required, documentation ..... 17-251</p> <p>Premises and equipment..... 17-223</p> <p>Sterilization of equipment ..... 17-224</p> <p>Temporary tattooing establishment Issuance of license ..... 17-260</p> <p>Operation ..... 17-261</p> <p>Practitioner license ..... 17-262</p> <p>Taverns</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	Express companies	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Cigarettes		Extension of taxes by director of finance .....	27-58
Definitions .....	27-336	Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Licenses		Failure to perform duty, penalties.....	27-77
Applications.....	37-341	Finance department functions.....	2-199
Assignment, transfer of .....	27-343	Finances generally.....	2-1051 et seq.
Display of.....	27-344	See: FINANCES	
Expiration of.....	27-345	Hearings	
Issuance .....	27-342	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Payment of tax.....	27-338	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	
Required.....	27-337	Amount .....	27-277
Suspension, revocation.....	27-346	Books, records, examinations.....	27-280
Tax .....	27-337	Definitions.....	27-276
Sale of .....	27-339	Due date .....	27-278
Vending machines, licensing of.....	27-340	Issuance of license .....	27-278
City clerk		Nonpayment, penalties .....	27-281
Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings .....	27-56	Reports required.....	27-279
Failure to perform duty, effect .....	27-77	Informality or delay	
Various duties applicable to .....	2-142	Tax, assessments not void for.....	27-61
City council		Lands	
Return of assessments to .....	27-52	Generally. See: LICENSES	
City taxes or special assessments		Property exempt from taxation .....	27-42
Embodied in list with state and county taxes.....	2-1098	See herein: Property	
Collection of taxes		Mayor	
Annual special assessments.....	27-60	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Delinquent personal property taxes, suits .....	27-68, 27-72	Merchants, manufacturers	
Method deemed supplemental .....	2-1100	Tax on .....	27-41
Corporations, companies, associations		Motor vehicle licenses	
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Automobile dealers licenses .....	27-237
County collector		Collection of tax.....	27-238
Duty to furnish statement to city, fees .....	2-1099	Issuance of tag, license .....	27-239
Definitions .....	27-31	License tax	
Delinquency, penalties.....	27-62	Required, fee schedule.....	27-236 et seq.
Delinquent personal property taxes		Renewal, failure to obtain within required time.....	27-240
Publication of delinquent list.....	27-69	Notice, sufficiency, as to.....	27-74
Suit, judgment for collection.....	27-72	Officer or responsible persons	
Delinquent tax lists		Failure to perform duty, effect.....	27-77
Preparation and return to county collector.....	2-1097	Payment of taxes	
Delinquent taxes		And other debts owed to the city.....	2-117
Adjustment, settlement.....	27-71	Part of real estate, on.....	27-64
Collection on personal property .....	27-68	Payment of part.....	27-65
Demand for taxes		Receipts .....	27-63
Taxes due without.....	27-62	Under protest.....	2-1055
Director of finance		Undivided interest re.....	27-64
Abatement of tax by .....	27-35	Penalties	
Assistance, authority to require .....	27-67	Failure of officer to perform duty, etc. ....	27-77
Board of appeals. See herein that subject		Personal property	
Certification of assessments.....	27-53	Adjustment, settlement of delinquency.....	27-71
See also herein: Assessments		Delinquent personal property taxes	
Duties as tax collector .....	27-66	Suit, judgment.....	27-72
Extension of taxes.....	27-58	Delinquent taxes, collection.....	27-68
Records to be kept by .....	27-38	Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes.....	27-70
See also herein specific types of records and		Tangible personal property. See herein that subject	
services rendered		Pipelines	
Return of assessments to council .....	27-52	Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Due date for taxes .....	27-62	Power light company	
Errors, effect .....	27-73	Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Exemptions		Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES	
Nonprofit cemeteries .....	27-42(3)		

CODE INDEX

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Property		Execution sales	
Assessment of real estate.....	27-49	Duty of director of financial services .....	27-117
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Joinder of causes, parties in one suit .....	27-112
Classification of property for tax purposes .....	27-33	Judgment, priority of.....	27-114
Corporations, companies and associations		Scope of judgment for plaintiff .....	27-115
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Scope of judgment	
Omitted property from previous taxation .....	27-50	Execution .....	27-115
Owner liable for taxes, when.....	27-34	Scope of provisions.....	27-111
Property exempt from taxation.....	27-42	Tangible personal property	
Suits for taxes on real property .....	27-111 et seq.	Certification of assessments .....	27-53(b)
Tangible personal property. See herein that subject		Delivery of list .....	27-44
Taxation of property of carriers, utilities .....	27-51	Examination of persons concerning .....	27-45
Public utilities		Failure to furnish list.....	27-46
Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51	Failure to furnish true list.....	27-48
Railroads		Notice to deliver list of .....	27-43
Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51	Penalty for failure to deliver list .....	27-47
Real estate		Tax assessments	
Assessment of.....	27-49	Assessments. See herein that subject	
Descriptions of.....	27-76	Tax bills	
Disposal/sale of city owned.....	27-78	Delivery when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Special assessments, payment.....	27-65	Tax books and records	
Real estate taxes		Certified copies as evidence .....	27-37
Special assessments collected .....	27-60	Tax collector	
Real estate taxes and special assessments		Director of finance as.....	27-66
Collection of .....	2-1096 et seq.	Tax levy	
Lien for collection .....	2-1096	Time and manner of making.....	27-57
Real property		Tax records	
Certification of assessments .....	27-53(a)	Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments .....	27-39
See herein: Assessments		Tax sales proceedings	
Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject		Errors not to impair.....	27-73
Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records		Tax suits	
Director of finance to keep. See herein specific		Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject	
types of taxes, etc.		Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments	
Sale of personal property		Taxes due without demand .....	27-62
Unpaid taxes, as to.....	27-70	Telegraph, telephone, etc.	
Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc.		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Errors, effect .....	27-73	Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES	
Special assessments		Unplatted land, assessment .....	27-49(b)
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Generally. See herein: Assessments		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Payment of taxes. See herein that subject		Utilities	
Special tax bills		Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51
Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills....	2-1211 et seq.	Utility taxes	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS;		Communication companies .....	27-305
See also: FINANCES		Electric light or power companies .....	27-302
Spelling		Gas companies .....	27-303
Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to .....	27-75	High pressure steam companies .....	27-304
State and county taxes		Mass transportation system	
City taxes or special assessments to be		License fee required, etc. ....	27-301
embodied in list with .....	2-1098	Telephone companies .....	27-305
Street railroads		Water companies.....	27-306
Taxation of property of carriers, etc. ....	27-51	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes ..	27-72	Certificate of public convenience and necessity	
Suits for taxes on real property		Application.....	30-47
Civil cases		Change of ownership, effect.....	30-53
Applicability of practice and procedure in.....	27-116	Issuance.....	30-49
Defendants, designation .....	27-113	Liability insurance .....	30-50
Director of financial services		License fees.....	30-51
Duty to attend, bid at execution sales.....	27-117		
Execution of judgment .....	27-115		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd	Section	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd	Section
Prohibited activity.....	30-56	Receipts.....	30-102
Public hearing.....	30-48	Service required.....	30-107
Replacement of taxicab.....	30-54	Solicitation, acceptance and discharge of passengers.....	30-104
Required.....	30-46	Taxicab service brokers prohibited.....	30-97
Suspension and revocation.....	30-55	Taximeters required on metered taxicabs.....	30-100
Transferability.....	30-52	Vehicle equipment and maintenance.....	30-98
Definitions.....	30-26	Penalty.....	30-27
Enforcement.....	30-28	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Fares		St. Joseph Transit System	
Operational rules. See herein that subject		See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Taxicab license. See herein "License – metered and non-metered"	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Transfer of license.....	30-29
License – metered and non-metered		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Applications.....	30-72	Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE; See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Approval or rejection.....	30-75	Violations, penalties.....	30-27
Compliance with laws.....	30-78		
Display.....	30-77		
Duration.....	30-76		
Fees.....	30-76		
Investigations.....	30-74		
Issuance.....	30-76		
Required.....	30-71		
State operator's permit required.....	30-73		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-79		
Transfer of.....	30-29		
Limousines			
Application.....	30-121		
Approval or rejection.....	30-125		
Compliance with laws.....	30-128		
Investigation.....	30-123		
Liability insurance required.....	30-124		
License required.....	30-120		
Display.....	30-127		
Duration.....	30-126		
Issuance.....	30-126		
Manifests.....	30-134		
Receipts.....	30-130		
Passengers			
Discharge of.....	30-132		
Refusal to pay legal fare.....	30-131		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-132		
Service hours.....	30-133		
State operator's permit required.....	30-122		
Suspension and revocation.....	30-129		
Operational rules			
Advertising restrictions.....	30-109		
Cruising to accept passengers, etc.....	30-104		
Designation of taxicabs.....	30-99		
Manifests.....	30-108		
Open stands			
Establishment and use.....	30-105		
Use by other vehicles.....	30-106		
Operation by owner or employee.....	30-96		
Passengers			
Discharge.....	30-104		
Refusal to pay fares.....	30-103		
Solicitation, etc.....	30-104		
Rates of fare; rate card required.....	30-101		

## CODE INDEX

<p>TENANT, OCCUPANT <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENSES (Code words)            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENTS            Maintaining on property ..... 15-31</p> <p>TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS            Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>THEATERS            Adult entertainment businesses .....8-476 et seq.                See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            Housing and other discrimination provisions ..... 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION            Missouri Theater. See: CONVENTION FACILITY            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>THEFT            Stealing and related offenses .....20-76 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>THEFT ALARMS            Alarm systems .....20-401 et seq.                See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>TIME            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Official time adopted ..... 1-2</p> <p>TINY (SMALL) HOUSES            Zoning regulations..... 31-020</p> <p>TOBACCO            Cigarette tax .....27-336 et seq.                See: TAXATION            Community smoking devices ..... 17-206 et seq.            Generally. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TOILETS            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>TOURISM COMMISSION            Chairman .....2-774            Created ..... 2-771</p>	<p>TOURISM COMMISSION—Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Meetings .....20775            Membership; terms .....2-773            Powers .....2-772</p> <p>TOURIST COURTS            Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) ..... 27-276 et seq.                See: TAXATION</p> <p>TOW TRUCKS            Removal, storage of vehicle due to street                and alley maintenance.....28-263            Traffic regulations..... 28-261 et seq.            Vehicle towing and tow trucks ..... 28-261 et seq.</p> <p>TOWER STRUCTURES            Miscellaneous building regulations .....7-450</p> <p>TOXIC SUBSTANCES. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS            OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>TRACTORS            Parking restrictions .....28-670                See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>TRADES            Licenses. See: LICENSES</p> <p>TRAFFIC            Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.                See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY                    AND VEHICLES            Accidents and financial responsibility                Damage to vehicle or property, involving.....28-227                Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc. ....28-230                Leaving scene of accident.....28-226                Occupant of vehicle to report .....28-228                Police department duties..... 2-296 et seq.                Proof of financial responsibility                    Failure to exhibit.....28-231                Property of others, duty upon damaging .....28-229                Towing of vehicles at accidents..... 28-261 et seq.                    See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks                Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging .....28-229            Administration and enforcement                Director of public works and transportation                    Duties .....28-51                    Emergency, testing authority, etc. ....28-52                    Fire department officials, authority .....28-54                    Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties                    Police official, authority .....28-53                    Schedule of penalties .....28-104                    Violations and penalties.....28-105                        Failure to pay fine or appeal                            Procedure upon .....28-103            Alcoholic beverages                Driving under influence .....28-414            Alley                Bicycle emerging from .....28-934                Vehicle entering highway from .....28-478            All-terrain vehicles.....28-9</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Ambulances		Vehicle entering highway from .....	28-478
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Buses	
Angle parking		School buses. See herein that subject	
Required, when .....	28-637	Carts, persons propelling .....	28-3
Animals and animal-drawn vehicles		Central business district	
Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles.....	28-10	Designated.....	28-2
Riding or driving .....	28-3	Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions .....	28-664
Arrests		Certificates of title. See herein: Motor	
Violations and penalties. See herein that subject		Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title	
Assemblies		Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12
Processions. See herein that subject		Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices	
Signs regulating parking against public		Use of .....	20-140
buildings, etc.....	28-160	Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Congested places	
Exemptions re.....	28-5	Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in .....	28-669
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Controlled access roadways	
Backing of vehicles		Driving on .....	28-423
Limitations on.....	28-431	Corner intersections	
Bartlett Park parking restrictions.....	28-691	Pruning, clearing of trees, etc. ....	25-313
Belt Highway		See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Restrictions for middle lane .....	28-500	Crosswalks	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles		Designation, authority.....	28-150
Alley driveway or building, emerging from .....	28-934	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Applicability of traffic laws .....	29-928	Cruising .....	28-433
Articles, carrying .....	28-937	Curb loading zones	
Bells, other signaling devices.....	28-941	Designation, marking of .....	28-161
Bicycle path		Customer service zones .....	28-744
Mandatory use, when .....	28-931	Fees .....	28-741
Brakes required.....	28-942	Definitions.....	28-1
Clinging to moving vehicles .....	28-12	Department of public works and	
Handlebars and pedals, use required.....	28-936	transportation .....	2-316 et seq.
Interstate highway restrictions .....	28-929	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
License required to operate motorized bicycle .....	28-929	TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Lights and reflectors .....	28-940	Dogs	
Manner of riding.....	28-935	Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians	
Motorized bicycles		Doors	
Motorized bicycle equipment.....	28-943	Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640
Operation on interstate highway and roadway.....	28-929	Driver's licenses	
Obedience to signs, signals, devices .....	28-930	Exemptions .....	28-336
Parking.....	28-938	Possession of and exhibiting.....	28-340
Right, riding to right, etc. ....	28-931	Prohibited uses of license .....	28-339
Scope, effect of provisions .....	28-927	Required.....	28-337
Sidewalks, riding on .....	20-140	Suspended or revoked license	
Single file, duty re ride in .....	28-932	Driving while license suspended, etc. ....	28-338
Speed regulated .....	28-933	Driveways	
Violations and penalties .....	28-926	Bicycle, etc., emerging from .....	28-934
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Blind pedestrians .....	28-894	Vehicle entering highway from .....	28-478
Block parking zones .....	28-1597	Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks	
Parking restrictions .....	28-671	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Boulevards		Drugs	
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads		Driving under influence .....	28-414
and public parks. See herein that subject		Electric traffic-control devices	
Bridges		Devices established at designated	
Pedestrians to obey signals.....	28-887	locations, schedule.....	28-1577
Building, alley or driveway		Emergency routes, street schedules .....	28-1576
Bicycles, etc., emerging from.....	28-934	Emergency snow ordinance .....	28-7
Special stops. See herein that subject		Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized	
		Emergency Vehicles	



CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement		Licenses	
Equipment on vehicles		Driver's licenses. See herein that subject	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Loading and unloading	
Child restraint systems .....	28-188	Angle to curb loading or unloading	
Compliance with provisions.....	28-186	Permits required .....	28-742
Driving mechanism, obstruction of.....	28-190	Curb loading zone permits.....	28-741
Duty to secure loads .....	28-191	Customer service zones .....	28-744
Hand and mechanical signals .....	28-421	Fees .....	28-741
Ignition key removed, when.....	28-639	Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of.....	28-744
Lights on parked vehicles.....	28-638	Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping	
Obstructions to driver's view.....	28-190	and Standing	
Seat belts.....	28-187	Public carrier stands	
Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance .....	30-98	Designation, marking.....	28-745
See: TAXICABS		Parking restricted .....	28-747
Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places .....	28-852	Use restricted .....	28-746
Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents		School bus loading zone, use.....	28-748
and Financial Responsibility		Service and delivery areas	
Fire apparatus		Use of curb loading zones, etc.....	28-744
Following.....	28-425	Loading zones	
Fire department		Curb loadings zones, designation .....	28-161
Authority.....	28-54	Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Signals, Markings and Devices	
Obedience to officials.....	28-6	Minors	
Flashing signals .....	28-141	Use of child passenger restraint systems.....	28-188
Following		Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title	
Distance at which vehicle must follow .....	28-420	Certificate of ownership required .....	28-381
Fire apparatus .....	28-425	Transfer upon sale of vehicles .....	28-382
Freight curb loading zones		Certificates, titles, plates, etc.	
Loading and unloading. See herein that subject		Improper use .....	28-383
Funeral processions, designation.....	28-553	Method of displaying license plates .....	28-379
Guide dogs		Sale by dealer.....	28-378
Blind pedestrians .....	28-894	State vehicle license plate required .....	28-376
Hazardous or congested places		Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc. ....	28-377
Stopping, standing, etc., in .....	28-669	Use of plate by purchaser .....	28-377
Hazards		Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs .....	28-380
Left turns creating.....	28-499	Motor vehicles and other vehicles	
Highway		Applicable traffic regulations	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians		Motor-driven cycles	
House moving requirements.....	7-3	Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12
See: BUILDINGS		Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized	
Insurance		Bicycles	
Financial responsibility provisions. See herein:		Moving vehicles	
Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle .....	28-14
Intersections		Clinging to .....	28-12
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Narrow streets	
Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc. ....	25-313	Parking on .....	28-667
Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic-Control		Signs prohibiting parking .....	28-156
Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices		Nighttime parking .....	28-664
Laned roadways		No truck traffic streets	
Authority to mark traffic lanes .....	28-149	Street schedules.....	28-1587
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Obedience to regulations	
Driving on.....	28-416	Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Left turns creating hazards .....	28-499	Persons with animals, carts, etc. ....	28-3
Left turns, right-of-way in certain places .....	28-479	Police and fire department officials.....	28-6
		Public employees to obey regulations .....	28-4
		Traffic-control signs, etc.....	28-137
		Turning movement signs .....	28-497

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Obstructions		Following, distance required .....	28-420
Blind corners, corner clearance of trees.....	25-313	Hand and mechanical signals .....	28-421
Driver's view or interference with		Laned roadways, driving on .....	28-416
driving mechanism .....	28-190	Minimum age of driver.....	28-411
Parking obstructions .....	28-662	Newly made or newly marked pavement	
Offstreet parking facilities		Driving on .....	28-430
Applicability .....	28-801	Parked vehicles, starting .....	28-432
City Hall parking lot.....	28-821	Passing .....	28-417
City-owned offstreet parking facilities.....	28-804	Driving to left of center .....	28-418
Stockyards Expressway & Beaver Street		Prohibited conditions .....	28-419
parking lot restrictions.....	28-805	Play streets, operation of.....	28-427
Director of finance, duties .....	28-803	Processions. See herein that subject	
Dispensing product service .....	28-820	Reckless driving.....	28-412
Eighth and Felix Street parking structure		Right side of road, use .....	28-415
restrictions--lower parking level .....	28-807	Right-of-way. See herein that subject	
Electric vehicle parking spaces .....	28-809	Safety zone, driving in.....	28-428
Endangering person, property of another.....	28-818	Sidewalk, driving on.....	28-429
Entrances, exits, use .....	28-817	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Handbills or trash, throwing.....	28-819	Speed and related offenses. See herein that subject	
Literature, distributing.....	28-819	"Tailgating" .....	28-420
Littering .....	24-5	Truck routes, establishment .....	28-424
Markers, parking within .....	28-813	Turning movements. See herein that subject	
Monthly parking permits, supervision .....	28-825	Outside of vehicle body	
Operation of vehicles in facilities.....	28-814	Carrying persons, animals on outside.....	28-10
Overtime parking.....	28-808	Extending part of person outside .....	28-11
Park and shop program authorized.....	28-822	Overtaking, meeting and passing	
Parking charges .....	28-806	Passing generally .....	28-417 et seq.
Parking, leaving vehicle on roadway .....	28-816	Overtime parking	
Person, property of another, endangering .....	28-818	Offstreet parking facility parking .....	28-808
Senior citizen volunteer		Parades and processions.....	25-346
Monthly parking permits .....	28-823	Driving in .....	28-552
Size of vehicles restricted.....	28-812	Driving through.....	28-551
Skateboards, roller skates, etc. use of.....	20-140	Funeral processions	
Speed limit designated.....	28-815	Designation .....	28-553
Student monthly parking permits .....	28-824	Parallel parking required	
Supervision .....	28-802	Parking close to curb.....	28-636
Traffic officers, duty.....	28-811	Park roads and public parks	
One-way roadways		Traffic on.....	28-851 et seq.
Signs regulating traffic on .....	28-156	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Standing or parking on .....	28-668	public parks. See herein that subject	
One-way streets and alleys		Parking, stopping and standing	
Signs designating.....	28-142	Angle parking .....	28-637
Street schedules .....	28-1588	Bicycles and motorized bicycles, parking.....	28-938
Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640	Block parking zones .....	28-1597
Operation of vehicles		Parking restrictions .....	28-671
Alcohol or drugs		Curb loadings zones, designation .....	28-161
Driving while intoxicated, under influence of .....	28-414	Doors of parked vehicle, opening.....	28-640
Backing, limitations.....	28-431	Electric vehicle parking spaces.....	28-809
Careless driving .....	28-413	Fire lanes .....	28-1596
Controlled access ways .....	28-423	Schedule of penalties .....	28-104
Cruising.....	28-433	Ignition key, removal.....	28-639
Direction of travel.....	28-422	Lights on parked vehicles .....	28-638
Distance at which vehicle must follow .....	28-420	Loading and unloading	
Driving to left of center		Customer service zones .....	28-744
Passing .....	28-418	Fees .....	28-741
Drunk driving .....	28-414	Permits for curb loading zones .....	28-741
Duty of drivers toward pedestrians .....	28-888	See herein: Loading and Unloading	
See herein: Pedestrians		Locking of vehicle required.....	28-639
Fire apparatus, following.....	28-425		
Fire hose, crossing .....	28-426		

## CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Media parking permit .....	28-641	Passengers	
Municipal airport restrictions .....	6-46	Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles .....	28-10
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject		public parks. See herein that subject	
Parallel parking required .....	28-636	Pavement	
Parked vehicle, starting .....	28-432	Newly made or newly marked pavement,	
Physical disability parking		driving on .....	28-430
Application re .....	28-714	Pedestrians	
Commercial parking space .....	28-712	Crosswalks	
Handicapped parking spaces, parking in .....	28-715	Duty to use right half .....	28-890
Handicapped parking zones .....	28-716	Prohibited crossings .....	28-891
Residential nonvehicle owner or		Right-of-way in .....	28-889
driver parking space .....	28-713	Drivers, duty towards pedestrians .....	28-888
Residential parking space .....	28-711	Hitchhiking .....	28-893
Prohibitions for specified places		Obedience to bridge and railroad signals .....	28-887
Alleys, parking in .....	28-663	Obedience to traffic-control signals .....	28-886
Central business district		Pedestrian control signals .....	28-140
Nighttime parking in .....	28-664	Prohibited crossing .....	28-891
Hazardous or congested places		Rides, soliciting .....	28-893
Stopping, standing or parking at .....	28-669	Walking along roadways .....	28-892
Narrow streets, parking on .....	28-667	White cane, walking stick or guide dog, use .....	28-894
Nighttime parking in central business district .....	28-664	Penalties	
Obstructing traffic .....	28-662	Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject	
One-way roadways, standing or parking on .....	28-668	Permits	
Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places .....	28-661	Loading and unloading. See herein that subject	
Parking for certain purposes prohibited .....	28-665	Play streets	
Changing oil .....	28-665	Establishing .....	28-152
Display vehicle for sale .....	28-665	Operation of vehicle on .....	28-427
Washing car .....	28-665	Police department	
Parking more than 48 hours .....	28-664	Authority of officials .....	28-53
School property, parking by .....	28-666	Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject	
Trucks, tractors, trailers .....	28-670	Obedience to officials .....	28-6
Restrictions on certain streets		Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions	
Bartlett Park		Property damage	
Parking prohibited at designated time .....	28-691	Financial responsibility re .....	28-229
Parking prohibited at all times on		Public carrier stands	
certain streets .....	28-688	Parking, loading and unloading	
List of streets .....	28-1590	restrictions .....	28-741 et seq.
Parking prohibited at certain times on		Public employees	
certain streets .....	28-689	Obedience to regulations .....	28-4
List of streets .....	28-1591	Public works	
Parking time limits on certain streets .....	28-690	Director of public works and transportation.	
List of streets .....	28-1592	See herein that subject	
Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive .....	28-687	Quiet zones	
Scope, application of regulations .....	28-686	Establishment .....	28-153
Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way		Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
Street schedules. See herein that subject		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Towing of vehicles generally .....	28-261 et seq.	Railroad signals	
Unattended vehicles to be secured .....	28-639	Pedestrians to obey .....	28-887
Various regulating traffic-control signs re.		Red light cameras .....	28-162
See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,		Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle	
Markings and Devices		Registration and Certificates of Title	
Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions .....	28-261 et seq.	Right-of-way	
Wheel immobilization device .....	28-55	Alley, private road or driveway	
Parkways		Left turns .....	28-479
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and		Building, alley or driveway	
public parks. See herein that subject		Entering highway from .....	28-478

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Pedestrians. See herein that subject		School zones, in .....	28-1579
Stop and yield signs.....	28-477	Speed of trains.....	22-14
Yielding .....	28-476	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices		Street schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
Safety zones		Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-458
Driving in.....	28-428	Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Establishment.....	28-151	Starting parked vehicle .....	28-432
School bus		Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Use of school bus loading zone.....	28-748	Stops	
School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Interfering with, obstructing.....	20-190	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
School property		Speed limit schedules .....	28-1578 et seq.
Parking by.....	28-666	Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Schools		Streets, sidewalks and other public ways	
Signs prohibited parking by .....	28-159	Driving on right side of road required.....	28-415
Sidewalks		Laned roadways, driving on .....	28-416
Bicycles, motorized bicycles on.....	28-939	Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Driving vehicle on .....	28-429	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
Signals		Tailgating	
Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject		Distance at which vehicle must follow.....	28-420
Sleeping in parked vehicles .....	28-855	Taxicab operational rules .....	30-96 et seq.
Special stops		See: TAXICABS	
Alley, driveway or building		Taxicabs	
Duty to stop when emerging from .....	28-525	Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Through streets	
Duty on approach of.....	28-521	Stop signs .....	28-143
Obstructions		Street schedules.....	28-1589
Duty to stop when traffic obstructed.....	28-526	Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks	
Railroad grade crossings		Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Certain buses and trucks to stop.....	28-523	Traffic commission	
Stops required at .....	28-524	Appointment, terms .....	2-862
Stopped school bus		Duties, authority.....	2-864
Duty when approaching .....	28-522	Established .....	2-861
Speed and related offenses		Official traffic coordinating committee	
Alleys, speed limit in.....	28-456	Action on recommendations of .....	2-865
Application of indicated speeds .....	28-453	Qualifications of members.....	2-862
Conflicting speed limits.....	28-451	Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee	
Drag racing .....	28-457	Presentation of recommendations to council .....	2-866
Maximum speed .....	28-455	Vacancies, filling .....	2-863
Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject		Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways	
Safe speed, operation required at .....	28-452	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks	
Slow speed impeding traffic movement .....	28-454	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities, authority .....	28-851
Speed limits		Parking restricted to designated areas .....	28-854
20 miles per hour places.....	28-1578	Parkways open to passenger vehicles only .....	28-853
30 miles per hour places.....	28-1580	Sleeping in parked vehicles .....	28-855
35 miles per hour places.....	28-1581	Weight restrictions on vehicles.....	28-852
40 miles per hour places.....	28-1582	Traffic violation bureau	
45 miles per hour places.....	28-1583	Established .....	13-33
50 miles per hour places.....	28-1584	See: COURTS	
55 miles per hour places.....	28-1585	Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices	
65 miles per hour places.....	28-1594	Angle parking areas	
70 miles per hour places.....	28-1595	Designation, marking.....	28-155
Bicycles and motorized bicycles.....	28-933		
Offstreet parking facilities speed limit.....	28-815		

## CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Automated traffic control systems .....	28-162	Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Transportation	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Director. See herein: Director of Public Works	
Crosswalks, designation .....	28-150	and Transportation	
Curb loading zones		Truck routes	
Designation, marking of.....	28-161	Establishment .....	28-424
Designation .....	28-136	Speed limits on.....	28-1586
Enforcement, required for .....	28-138	Trucks, tractors, trailers	
Flashing signals .....	28-141	Prohibited parking.....	28-670
Hand and mechanical signals .....	28-421	Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Hazardous or congested places		Signals, Markings and Devices	
Signs designating, etc. ....	28-158	Turning markers, button or signs.....	28-146
Installation .....	28-131	See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,	
Intersections		Markings and Devices	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device....	28-436	Turning movements	
Designation of places where stop is required.....	28-144	Belt Highway middle lane restrictions .....	28-500
Right-of-way intersections, designation .....	28-145	Intersection, turns at.....	28-496
Stop signs at street intersecting through streets ...	28-143	Left turns creating hazards.....	28-499
Manual and specifications .....	28-135	Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject	
Narrow streets		Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience .....	28-497
Signs prohibiting parking on .....	28-156	U-turns .....	28-498
Obedience required.....	28-137	Unattended vehicles	
One-way streets and alleys		Damaging, financial responsibility.....	28-229
Signs designating.....	28-142	Securing .....	28-639
Pedestrian restrictions.....	28-886	Unlawful riding.....	28-13
Pedestrian-control signals.....	28-140	Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Places of assembly		U-turns .....	28-148
Signs regulating parking at.....	28-160	Turning movements generally.....	28-498
Play streets, establishing.....	28-152	Vandalism	
Public buildings, signs regulating parking at .....	28-160	Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with ....	28-810
Quiet zones, establishment .....	28-153	Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment	
Red light cameras .....	28-162	on Vehicles	
Restricting parking		Vehicle towing and tow trucks	
Signs prohibiting or restricting parking .....	28-154	Scene of accident	
Safety zones, establishment.....	28-151	Soliciting towing at.....	28-262
School property		Tow truck rotation list	
Signs prohibiting parking by .....	28-159	Created .....	28-288
Signal legend .....	28-139	Exceptions.....	28-286
Standing or parking on one-way streets		Police officer recommending tow	
Signs regulating .....	28-157	truck company .....	28-287
Stop and yield signs		Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles	
Right-of-way.....	28-477	Removal, storage of .....	28-261
Street signs or traffic-control devices		Due to street and alley maintenance.....	28-263
Interference with.....	28-133	Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles	
Through streets		Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with	
Stop signs at street intersecting .....	28-143	Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
Traffic lanes, marking .....	28-149	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Trees interfering with vision, etc.,		Violations and penalties	
corner clearance .....	25-313	Appeal to court.....	28-102
Turn signs, restricted .....	28-147	Arrest procedure of police officers .....	28-96
Turning markers, buttons or signs.....	28-146	Bond, posting .....	28-101
Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings		Fines, payment .....	28-101
Display of.....	28-132	Municipal court	
Uniformity requirement.....	28-134	Appeals.....	28-102
U-turn signs .....	28-148	Notice to respond .....	28-98 et seq.
Yield right-of-way generally .....	28-476		
Yield right-of-way intersections			
Authority to designate .....	28-145		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE	Section
Parking violations		REGULATIONS	
Failure to appear .....	28-99	Accounts	
Violation of promise to appear in		Establishment of .....	26-152
municipal court.....	28-97	Use of proceeds.....	26-153
Notice to respond.....	28-98	Appeals .....	26-154
Registered owner of vehicle responsible for.....	28-100	Authority .....	26-143
Traffic violations bureau .....	13-30	Definitions.....	26-144
Wheel immobilization device.....	28-55	Exemption .....	26-161
White cane		Findings .....	26-141
Blind pedestrians .....	28-894	Financing mechanisms	
Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks		Use of other.....	26-158
Wrecks		Intent .....	26-142
Accidents and financial responsibility.		Liberal construction .....	26-162
See herein that subject		Relief procedures .....	26-160
Yield right-of-way generally .....	28-476	Service areas	
Right-of-way. See herein that subject		Establishment.....	26-147
TRAILERS		Severability .....	26-163
Parking restrictions .....	28-670	Short title.....	26-140
See: TRAFFIC		Transportation user fee	
Travel trailers.....	19-35 et seq.	Additional and supplemental .....	26-159
TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Applicability .....	26-145
TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT		Assessment.....	26-149
Open meetings and records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	Computation.....	26-150
TRANSIENT GUESTS		Condition of development approval .....	26-146
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	Credits against.....	26-151
See: TAXATION		Per service unit.....	26-148
TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM		Recalculation.....	26-156
TRANSPORTATION		Refunds .....	26-155
Aviation board .....	2-656 et seq.	Updates to planning .....	26-156
See: AVIATION BOARD		TRAPPING	
Department of public works and		Trapping and hunting prohibited	
transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	Exceptions.....	20-165
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Collection and disposal of solid waste .....	24-1 et seq.
Dockless vehicles – electric scooters .....	30-150 et seq.	See: SOLID WASTE	
Earth, rock and similar materials		Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.
Persons hauling on public ways .....	25-161 et seq.	See: NUISANCES	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS	
PUBLIC WAYS		Applicability of zoning regulations .....	19-36
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Approval of application .....	19-42
See: NOISE		Definitions.....	19-35
Housing and other discrimination provisions .....	18-51 et seq.	Effect of conflict of provisions .....	19-58
See: DISCRIMINATION		Electric lighting .....	19-54
Public transportation vehicles		Fire protection .....	19-56
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.	License	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Appeal .....	19-47
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Application for.....	19-41
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	Duration, expiration of.....	19-39
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Fee .....	19-38
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Renewal of.....	19-43
Traffic commission.....	2-861 et seq.	Required.....	19-37
See: TRAFFIC		Transfer of.....	19-40
		Minimum space standard .....	19-49
		Mobile home park plan .....	19-48

## CODE INDEX

<p>TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">TRAILER PARKS—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nonconforming mobile home parks..... 19-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations ..... 19-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking on street, other public place</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Time limit ..... 19-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Right to inspect ..... 19-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Service buildings ..... 19-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sewers and sewage disposal ..... 19-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Solid waste disposal..... 19-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Storage tanks..... 19-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Water supply ..... 19-51</p> <p>TREASURE HUNTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit for digging..... 21-69</p> <p>TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Chairman ..... 2-848</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Created ..... 2-846</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Functions ..... 2-849</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Membership ..... 2-847</p> <p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Arborists</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">License and insurance requirement..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pruning, corner clearance ..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See also herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Box elder, cottonwoods, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Planting prohibited ..... 25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Branches, limbs, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Minimum clearance ..... 25-269</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vegetation interfering with or dangerous to public ..... 25-270</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corner clearance ..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corners. See herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Curb and sidewalk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance of trees, etc..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">abatement..... 25-314</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Appeal of assessment ..... 25-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director ..... 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions ..... 25-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property ..... 20-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Insurance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit requirements ..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intersections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Corner clearance ..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street corners. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public tree care ..... 25-310</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See herein specific subjects</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance. See herein specific subjects</p>	<p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to plant ..... 25-266</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street tree species to be planted..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to trim ..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance ..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pruning, corner clearance ..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public trees</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction around..... 25-311</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director ..... 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spacing of trees ..... 25-306</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from curb and sidewalk ..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from..... 25-308</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street tree species not allowed to be planted ..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stumps, removal ..... 25-315</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree board ..... 25-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree topping ..... 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree trimming permit</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Insurance required..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tree topping ..... 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance requirements ..... 25-309</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations, penalties..... 25-302</p> <p>TRENCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavations in public ways..... 25-101 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>TRESPASSING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defect in vehicle or load</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking restrictions ..... 28-670</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places. 28-852</p> <p>TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations ..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p>TURKEYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>U</b></p> <p>UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

UNITED STATES	Section	URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd	Section
Federal grants for urban redevelopment .....	11-31	Planning commission	
		Disposition of surplus earnings .....	11-67
UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES		Filling of report, council actions.....	11-58
Dangerous buildings .....	7-351 et seq.	Investigations, reports, rules and regulations .....	11-65
See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Recommendations.....	11-57
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Proposed development plan	
Accounting practices .....	11-33	Hearings and report.....	11-55
Applicable provisions, other.		Recommendations by planning commission.....	11-57
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Relocation plan .....	11-52
Blight		Schedule of fees .....	11-47
Development plan. See herein that subject		Additional fees.....	11-48
Corporations		Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition .....	11-67
Development plan. See herein that subject		Tax agreements by corporations.....	11-53
Insurance companies as redevelopment		Taxing authority, notice to.....	11-50
corporations .....	11-32	Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc. ....	11-49
Definitions .....	11-26	Grants, loans, etc.	
Demolition of property		United States grants .....	11-31
Development plan matters.....	11-51(3) et seq.	Handicapped displaced occupant allowance .....	11-52(c)
Determination of necessity .....	11-27	Historic landmarks and historic districts	
Development plan		Preservation of existing districts.....	11-29
Amendment of plan .....	11-66	Redevelopment corporations	
Application for approval; deposit.....	11-46	Insurance companies as .....	11-32
Blight, supporting evidence of .....	11-49	Powers .....	11-34
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Tax relief.....	11-35
Required to acquire property by		State law	
eminent domain.....	11-59	Acceptance of application of.....	11-28
Certifications .....	11-63	United States grants, loans, etc. ....	11-31
Certifications required by corporations.....	11-54	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Commission investigations, reports, rules .....	11-65		
Contents of development plan.....	11-51	UTILITIES	
Corporations		Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
Certifications required by .....	11-54, 11-63	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
Determinations prior to approval .....	11-56	AGENCY	
Eminent domain requirements relative		Gas .....	29-26 et seq.
to acquisition of property .....	11-59	See: GAS	
Financial restrictions .....	11-61	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Hearing and report on proposed plan.....	11-55	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Performance requirements.....	11-62	SUBSTANCES	
Planning commission recommendations .....	11-57	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Tax agreements.....	11-53	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Council findings and declarations.....	11-60	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Determinations prior to approval .....	11-56	WAYS	
Eminent domain acquisition process.....	11-59	Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq.	
Expiration .....	11-64	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Filing commission report; council action.....	11-58	WAYS	
Financial restrictions on corporations .....	11-61	Plumber's examining and appeals board .....	2-601 et seq.
Findings and declarations of council.....	11-60	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Hearing and report on proposed plan.....	11-55	BOARD	
Noncompliance with.....	11-30	Plumbing code requirements .....	7-256 et seq.
Notice to taxing authority.....	11-50	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Performance requirement of corporations .....	11-62	Public service commission	
		Applicability of rules of and regulations .....	29-1
		Railroad regulations .....	22-1 et seq.
		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
		Right-of-way management ordinance .....	29-350 et seq.
		Rules and regulations	
		Public service commission regulations, applicability ..	29-1
		Sewers and sewage disposal .....	29-81 et seq.
		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	



## CODE INDEX

UTILITIES--Cont'd Section  
 Subdivision improvements .....26-70 et seq.  
   See: SUBDIVISIONS  
 Utility taxes generally.....27-301 et seq.  
   See: TAXATION  
 Wastewater system development charges.....29-381 et. seq.  
 Water supply .....29-51 et seq.  
   See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION

### V

VACANT BUILDINGS  
 Boarded up .....7-327  
 Registration.....7-328

VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS  
 Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  
   See: CODE OF ORDINANCES  
 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations .....25-1 et seq.  
   See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS  
 Subdivisions  
   Vacation of public ways .....26-200 et seq.

VACCINATION  
 Dogs .....5-116 et seq.  
   See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

VANDALISM  
 Peace disturbances .....20-186 et seq.  
   See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)

VARIANCES  
 Subdivision variances ..... 26-5  
   See: SUBDIVISIONS

VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS  
 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations .....25-1 et seq.  
   See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS

VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES

VEHICLES FOR HIRE  
 Dockless vehicles – electric scooters .....30-150 et seq.  
 St. Joseph Express System .....30-131 et seq.  
   See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM  
 Taxicabs .....30-26 et seq.  
   See: TAXICABS

VENDING MACHINES  
 Cigarette tax .....27-336 et seq.  
   See: TAXATION  
 Sale of tobacco products through vending machines,  
 various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS,  
 CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

VENDORS  
 Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES

VENTILATION Section  
 Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
   See: HOUSING STANDARDS  
 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.  
   See: BUILDINGS

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS  
 Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer .....4-203  
   See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

VETERINARIANS  
 Public impounder, animal regulations, etc. .... 5-1 et seq.  
   See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

VIADUCTS  
 Advertising regulations re..... 3-1 et seq.

VICIOUS ANIMALS  
 Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
   See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS  
 Compliance with other laws .....9-103  
 Continued obligations .....9-105  
 Customer service requirements.....9-102  
 Definitions.....9-100  
 Educational channels .....9-104  
 Franchise fee .....9-101  
 Government channels .....9-104  
 Indemnification .....9-103  
 Notice .....9-107  
 Permits .....9-103  
 Public channels .....9-104  
 Reservation of rights .....9-106  
 Rights-of-way regulations.....9-103

VIETNAMESE POT BELLY PIGS  
 Regulations regarding the keeping of..... 5-200 et seq.

VIOLATIONS  
 Code as evidence..... 1-17  
   See: CODE OF ORDINANCES  
 Effect of repeal of ordinances ..... 1-9  
 Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq.  
 Resisting or interfering with arrest,  
 stop or detention.....20-355

VIOLENCE  
 Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.  
   See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS  
 Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.  
   See: DISCRIMINATION

### W

WADING POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES

ST. JOSEPH CODE

WAR ACTIVITIES	Section	WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd	Section
Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....	2-331 et seq.	Definitions.....	29-51
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		Extensions	
WARDS AND PRECINCTS		Changes in installations.....	29-57
Generally.....	14-1	Mains extended upon order of city.....	29-56
WARRANTS		Permits.....	29-55
Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations.....	2-115	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
WASTE		Health department.....	2-231 et seq.
Collection and disposal of solid waste.....	24-1 et seq.	See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
See: SOLID WASTE		Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Dog waste, removal from property.....	5-105	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Meters	
See: NUISANCES		Location, records.....	29-54
WASTEWATER		Obstructing prohibited.....	2-264
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	Rules for testing water meters.....	29-60
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Test of water meter upon application of consumer....	29-59
WASTEWATER DRAINAGE		Minimum water pressure.....	29-58
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.	Obstructing water meters and water supply valves	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Prohibited.....	28-264
WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES		Permits	
Wastewater system development charge		Permits for extensions.....	29-55
Additional and supplemental regulations.....	29-390	Plat of water system.....	29-53
Administration.....	29-383	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Annual report.....	29-384	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
Appeals.....	29-388	Scope of provisions.....	29-52
Collection, expense.....	29-384	Service connections.....	29-54
Credit for charge.....	29-386	Shutting off water.....	29-61
Exemptions.....	29-385	Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.	
General.....	29-381	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Meter type, size and charge.....	29-382	Subdivision improvements.....	26-70 et seq.
Termination of service for failure to pay.....	29-387	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Update of charges.....	29-389	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Use of other funding mechanisms.....	29-391	Utility taxes.....	27-301 et seq.
WATCHMEN		See: TAXATION	
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	Water meters. See herein: Meters	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES		WATERCOURSES	
WATER POLLUTION		Obstructing.....	20-1
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND WATERFRONT STRUCTURES	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Boats or vessels	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Sale of liquor on.....	4-105
Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
See: NUISANCES		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
Changes in installations		Obstructing watercourses.....	20-1
Permits.....	29-57	WEAPONS. See: GUNS	
WEEDS AND BRUSH		WEEDS AND BRUSH	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.
See: NUISANCES		See: NUISANCES	

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>WEEK</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>WELFARE</b>            Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq.                See: <b>ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING</b>            Americans with disabilities act compliance                board .....2-816 et seq.            Cases of identifiable individuals                Open meetings and records policy .....2-1300 et seq.                See: <b>DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD</b>            Permits for advertising certain enterprises ..... 3-4                See: <b>ADVERTISING</b>            Social welfare board .....2-566 et seq.                See: <b>SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</b></p> <p><b>WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE</b>..... 28-55</p> <p><b>WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222                See: <b>NOISE</b></p> <p><b>WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</b>            Definitions ..... 31-351            General standards ..... 31-355            Non-complying structures ..... 31-356            Nonfunctional structures ..... 31-356            Penalty ..... 31-358            Permit                Administrative - small wind energy facilities ..... 31-353            Permitted uses ..... 31-352            Planned unit development (PUD) district                Large wind energy facilities ..... 31-354            Purpose ..... 31-350            Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation ..... 31-357</p> <p><b>WINDOWS</b>            Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.                See: <b>HOUSING STANDARDS</b></p> <p><b>WINDSTORMS</b>            Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....2-331 et seq.                See: <b>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</b></p> <p><b>WINE AND BEER</b>            Alcoholic beverage regulations .....4-1 et seq.                See: <b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b></p> <p><b>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CODE</b>            Administrative approval ..... 31-305            Appeals ..... 31-311            Application procedures..... 31-302            Commercial operation of unlawful wireless                communications facilities ..... 31-308            Conditional use permit required ..... 31-306            Definitions ..... 31-301            Exceptions, special ..... 31-307            General requirements..... 31-303            Penalty ..... 31-310            Permitted use ..... 31-304</p>	<p><b>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CODE—Cont'd</b>            Purpose .....31-300            Removal of support structure.....31-309            Timing .....31-302</p> <p><b>WITNESSES</b>            Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31                See: <b>COURTS</b></p> <p><b>WRESTLING CONTEST</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.                See: <b>DISCRIMINATION</b></p> <p><b>WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC.</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc. .... 1-2            Applicable offenses relative to ..... 20-351 et seq.                See: <b>OFFENSES (Against public authority)</b>            False affidavits .....20-352            Interference with legal process .....20-356            Mayor to accept legal service .....2-129            Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31                See: <b>COURTS</b>            Municipal division of circuit court                Applicable provisions relative to cases ..... 13-25 et seq.                See: <b>COURTS</b>            Police department, applicable functions, etc.                See: <b>POLICE DEPARTMENT</b>            Service of process                Refusing to make employee available for .....20-357            Witnesses                Refusal to identify as a witness .....20-358</p> <p><b>WYETH PARK</b>            Alcoholic beverage offenses .....4-4                See: <b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>            Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq.                See: <b>PARKS AND RECREATION</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Y</b></p> <p><b>YEAR</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises .....20-222                See: <b>NOISE</b></p> <p><b>YOUTH BASKETBALL</b>            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.                See: <b>PARKS AND RECREATION</b></p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Z

ZONING

A-1 general agricultural district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-018

A-OR agricultural, outer residential district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-019

Accessory buildings..... 31-050  
 Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

Shipping containers ..... 31-058

Accessory uses  
 Permits, other requirements..... 31-050  
 Utility uses and facilities; all districts ..... 31-057

Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523

Alarm system installations, places. See: ALARM SYSTEMS

Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions ..... 4-97

Alternative energy systems  
 Solar energy systems (SES) ..... 31-360 et seq.  
 See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)  
 Wind energy conversion systems..... 31-350 et seq.  
 See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS

Amendments  
 Procedures for amendments to zoning code  
 or rezoning..... 31-071

Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.  
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

Annexation..... 31-004

Appeals  
 Board of Zoning Adjustment ..... 31-091  
 Fees for filing..... 31-075

Area regulations  
 Exceptions ..... 31-055

B-P business park districts  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-033

Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges  
 and enclosures

Beekeeping  
 Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

Board of adjustment  
 Fees for filing..... 31-075  
 Powers and duties  
 Enumerated..... 31-090

Building codes, other. See: Buildings

Buildings  
 Completion of buildings ..... 31-074  
 Floodplain area. See within this title that subject.

C-1 neighborhood shopping district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-029

C-2 downtown business district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-030

C-3 commercial district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-031

C-0 nonretail commercial district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-028

Cable company  
 Accessory utility uses and facilities ..... 31-057

Certain ordinances not affected by code ..... 1-6  
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

ZONING--Cont'd

Section

Churches  
 Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions ..... 4-97

City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash

Code enforcement  
 Procedure to be utilized to effect ..... 2-1270 et seq.

Combined applications ..... 31-005

Conditional use permit ..... 31-070

Conflicting provisions..... 31-006

Definitions..... 31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203

Department of planning &  
 community developments..... 2-281 et seq.  
 See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY  
 DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Department of public works and  
 transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
 TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Districts  
 Established ..... 31-002  
 General requirements..... 31-015  
 Limitation on applications ..... 31-072  
 Map, adopted ..... 31-003  
 Specific requirements. See within this title  
 specific districts as indexed

Downtown review board  
 Appointment, membership terms ..... 2-712  
 Certificates of appropriateness ..... 31-103  
 Conformance with other codes and laws..... 31-104  
 Created, established ..... 2-711  
 Definitions..... 31-101  
 Duties and responsibilities ..... 2-713  
 Penalties ..... 31-105  
 Purpose..... 31-100  
 Rules, procedures and records..... 31-102

Enforcement of provisions..... 31-073

Fees  
 Filing fee schedule ..... 31-075

Fences and hedges..... 31-054  
 See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures

Fire prevention, various applicable regulations.  
 See: Fire prevention

Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks

Floodplain management  
 Abrogation and greater restrictions ..... 31-205  
 Accessory structures  
 Conditions for approving exceptions ..... 31-222  
 Amendments ..... 31-225  
 Compliance ..... 31-204  
 Definitions..... 31-224  
 Findings of fact ..... 31-201  
 Floodplain administrator  
 Designation ..... 31-210  
 Duties and responsibilities ..... 31-211  
 Floodplain development permit  
 Application..... 31-212  
 General standards..... 31-213  
 Required ..... 31-209  
 Specific standards ..... 31-214

CODE INDEX

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Flood hazard reduction provisions		Interpretation of provision .....	31-006
Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)...	31-216	Invalidity of provisions .....	31-007
Floodways.....	31-217	Landfills. See: Garbage and trash	
Manufactured homes .....	31-215	Landscape regulations.....	31-400 et seq.
Recreational vehicles.....	31-218	Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl	
Interpretation .....	31-206	Lunch wagons location restrictions .....	8-351
Lands to which article applies.....	31-203	M-1 light manufacturing district	
Methods of reducing flood hazards.....	31-201(c)	Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-034
Penalties for violation.....	31-223	M-2 heavy manufacturing district	
Severability.....	31-208	Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-035
Statement of purpose.....	31-202	Manufactured homes.....	31-052
Statutory authorization .....	31-200	Map	
Variance procedures		District map adopted.....	31-003
Conditions for approving .....	31-221	Medical marijuana facilities.....	31-012
Established.....	31-219	Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title	
Exception criteria.....	31-220	R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home	
Violation		subdivision district.....	31-026
Penalties.....	31-223	Nonconforming uses .....	31-056
Warning and disclaimer of liability.....	31-207	Business park zoning district.....	31-056(h)
Garage sales and flea market location restrictions.....	23-28	Changed to conforming uses or to a use of	
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		higher classification, when .....	31-056(f)
General requirements.....	31-015	Changes in zoning, due to.....	31-056(b)
Height and area regulations		Continued or changed .....	31-056(a)
Exceptions .....	31-055	Destroyed or damaged .....	31-056(e)
Historic districts. See that title		Discontinued .....	31-056(c)
Historic preservation		Enlarged .....	31-056(d)
Certificate of appropriateness.....	31-179	Generally.....	31-056(g)
Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission		Offstreet parking and loading	
Conformance with other codes and laws .....	31-182	Requirements enumerated .....	31-053
Definitions .....	31-171	Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic	
Designation of historic landmarks and historic		Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances	
districts .....	31-177	Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained	
Procedure for designation.....	31-178	Private property.....	8-260
Districts, historic		Permits	
Hall Street Historic District.....	31-195	Conditional use permits .....	31-070
Museum Hill Historic District.....	31-196	Planned community district (P district) .....	31-037
Landmark commission		Planned unit development districts	
Appointment of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Procedure for rezoning property to.....	31-036(b)
Conflicts of interest .....	2-620, 31-184	Statement of intent.....	31-036(a)
Created.....	2-616, 31-172	Planning commission.....	2-531 et seq.
Powers and duties .....	2-619, 31-175	See: PLANNING COMMISSION	
Qualifications of members .....	2-617, 31-173	Plats and platting. See that title	
Records and rules of procedure.....	31-176	Provisions	
Staff .....	2-618, 31-174	Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
Terms of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Interpretation, purpose and conflict.....	31-006
Landmarks, historic		Invalidity of provisions.....	31-007
See: LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS		Repeal .....	31-008
Penalties.....	31-183	Saving clause .....	31-009
Purpose .....	31-170	Short title.....	31-001
Severability.....	31-181	Violations and penalties.....	31-073
Treatment of previously designated landmark.....	31-180	Purpose of provisions.....	31-006
Home occupations .....	31-051	R-1A detached single family residential district	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-021
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		R-1B detached single family residential district	
		Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-022
		R-1SH single family/small house residential district	
		Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-020

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
R-2 two family residential district		Maintenance.....	31-311
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-023	Purposes .....	31-300
R-3 garden apartment residential district		Security .....	31-308
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-024	Setbacks .....	31-304
R-4 apartment residential district		Special exceptions.....	31-315
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-025	Stealth design and exterior finishes.....	31-312
R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district		Structural design, certifications and inspections .....	31-310
Specific requirements enumerated .....	31-026	Telecommunications facilities on antennae support	
Redevelopment corporations tax relief .....	11-35	structures .....	31-313
Other matters regarding redevelopment.		Tower height requirements.....	31-305
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Tiny (small) houses.....	31-020
Religious institutions		Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers	
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction.....	4-97	and travel trailer parks	
Repeal, ordinances in conflict .....	31-008	Utility, public	
Rezoning		Accessory utility uses and facilities.....	31-057
Limitation on applications.....	31-072	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Right-of-ways zoning .....	31-011	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash		Variances.....	31-092
Saving clause .....	31-009	Offstreet parking and loading .....	31-053
Schools		Subdivision variances .....	26-130
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions .....	4-97	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal		Video services providers	
Short title cited.....	31-001	Accessory utility uses and facilities.....	31-057
Shipping containers .....	31-058	Violations	
Signs and billboards		Penalties .....	31-073
Applicability and message neutrality .....	31-111	Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	
Billboards.....	31-131	Wind energy conversion systems .....	31-350 et seq.
Definitions .....	31-113	See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS	
Enforcement and remedies .....	31-154	Wireless communications facilities code .....	31-500 et seq.
Exceptions .....	31-152	Yards	
Exempt signs.....	31-115	Exceptions.....	31-055(c)
Prohibited signs .....	31-114	Zoning board of adjustment	
Purposes and findings.....	31-110	Appeals.....	31-091
Permits		Exceptions.....	31-093
Requirements and procedures .....	31-150	Powers and duties .....	31-090
Requirements for sign categories .....	31-130	Variances.....	31-092
Rules of interpretation .....	31-112	Zoning map .....	31-003
Temporary signs .....	31-116		
Unsafe and obsolete signs .....	31-151		
Violations.....	31-153		
Small (tiny) houses .....	31-020		
Solar energy systems (SES) .....	31-360 et seq.		
See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)			
Special assessments re public			
improvements .....	2-1150 et seq.		
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Stables			
Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl			
Subdivision improvements .....	26-70 et seq.		
Subdivision plats			
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Telecommunications towers and facilities			
Abandonment .....	31-316		
Access and parking.....	31-309		
Definitions .....	31-301		
Development of towers .....	31-302		
Existing towers .....	31-314		
Illumination .....	31-306		
Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303		
Landscaping.....	31-307		